



STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIMACHAL PRADESH 2016-17





STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

OF

HIMACHAL PRADESH

2016-17

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF HIMACHAL PRADESH
SHIMLA

PREFACE

Rapid changes in economic scenario emphasis the need for sensitizing the data collection system in the state. The Department of Economics and Statistics is playing an active role in the generation and dissemination of various kinds of data in Himachal Pradesh.

The publication “Statistical Abstract of Himachal Pradesh 2016-17” presents the latest Statistical Data on various Socio-Economic aspects of Himachal Pradesh. Tables presented in this publication indicate the development trend and progress under various sectors of State’s economy.

I thank all the departments and data source/providing agencies in the state for the supply of data required for this publication. I also put on record my appreciation for the sincere and hard work done by the officers and officials of Official Statistics Section of the department in bringing out this Publication.

I hope the publication will be very useful to various planners and policy makers, research scholars and Economists/Statisticians. Suggestions for improvement of the publication will be highly appreciated.

Pradeep Chauhan
Economic Adviser
Himachal Pradesh.

ABBREVIATIONS

Sq.Kms	-	Square kilometres
%	-	Percentage
M.T.	-	Metric ton
Kg.	-	Kilogram
KWh.	-	Kilowatt hour
R	-	Revised
B	-	Budget
Km.	-	Kilometre
Hect.	-	Hectare
..	-	Not available
-	-	Nil/negligible
P	-	Provisional
Q	-	Quick Estimates
A	-	Actual
Ad	-	Advance

CONVERSION FACTORS

Area

1 Acre	=	0.404686 Hectares
1 Square Mile	=	2.590 Sq.Kilometres
1 Square Mile	=	640 Acres =259 Hectares
1 Square Yard	=	0.84 Sq. Metres
1 Hectare	=	2.47105 Acres
1 Sq. Kilometre	=	0.38610 Sq.Mile
1 Sq. Metre	=	1.20 Sq. Yards

Weight

1 Ounce	=	28.3495 Grams
1 Pound	=	0.45359 Kilograms
1 Long Ton	=	1016.05 Kilograms
1 Short Ton	=	0.90718 Metric ton
1 Long Ton	=	2240 Pounds
1 Short Ton	=	2000 Pounds
1 Maund	=	0.037324 Metric ton
1 Maund	=	0.373 Quintal
1 Gram	=	0.0352740 Ounce or 0.09 Tola
1 Kilogram	=	2.20463 Pounds
1 Metric Ton	=	0.98420 Long Ton
1 Metric Ton	=	1.10231 Short Ton
1 Metric Ton	=	1000 Kilograms
1 Metric Ton	=	220.463 Pounds
1 Seer	=	0.933 Kilogram

Length

1 Inch	=	2.54 Centimetres
1 Yard	=	0.9144 Metres
1 Mile	=	1.61 Kilometres
1 Centimetre	=	0.3937 Inch
1 Metre	=	1.09 Yards
1 Kilometre	=	0.62 Miles

Volume

1 Cubic Yard	=	0.7646 Cubic Metre
1 Cubic Metre	=	1.3079 Cubic Yard
1 Cubic Yard	=	35.3133 Cubic Feet

Capacity

1 Imperial Gallon	=	4.55 Litres
1 Litre	=	0.22 Imperial Gallon



HIMACHAL PRADESH AT A GLANCE

ITEM		UNIT	PARTICULARS
Area	(31.3.2017)	Sq. Kms.	55,673
Districts	(31.3.2017)	Nos.	12
Divisions	(31.3.2017)	Nos.	3
Sub-Divisions	(31.3.2017)	Nos.	69
Tehsils	(31.3.2017)	Nos.	102
Sub-Tehsils	(31.03.2017)	Nos.	56
Blocks	(31.03.2017)	Nos.	78
Total Villages	(2011 Census)	Nos.	20,690
Inhabited Villages	(2011 Census)	Nos.	17,882
Un Inhabited Villages	(2011 Census)	Nos.	2,808
Towns & Cities	(2011 Census)	Nos.	59
Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	68.65
Males	(2011 Census)	Lakh	34.82
Females	(2011 Census)	Lakh	33.83
Rural Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	61.76
Urban Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	6.89
Scheduled Castes Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	17.29
Scheduled Tribes Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	3.92
Literacy	(2011 Census)	Percent	82.8
Growth rate	(2001-2011)	Percent	12.94
Density of Population	(2011 Census)	Persons	123
Total No. of main workers	(2011 census)	Lakh	20.63
Birth rate	(2015)	Per 1000	16.3
Death rate	(2015)	Per 1000	6.6
Per capita income at current prices	2016-17 (Adv.)	`	1,47,277
Plan Outlay	2016-17	` Crore	5200

TABLE	TOPIC	PAGE
-------	-------	------

PREFACE

I- AREA AND POPULATION		
1.01	Demographic Features Since 1901.	1
1.02	Area, Density and Decennial Growth of Population in Different Districts.	1
1.03	Sex-wise Rural/Urban Population-2011 Census.	2
1.04	District-wise Sex Ratio in Himachal Pradesh	3
1.05	District-wise Decennial Population of Himachal Pradesh. (1991, 2001 And 2011 Census)	3
1.06	District-wise Percentage of Rural/Urban Population.	4
1.07	District-wise decadal Growth Rate.	4
1.08	District-wise Area and Density of Population.	5
1.09	Rural-Urban Population as Percentage to Total Population of the Districts.	6
1.10	District / Sex wise 0-6 Years Population and their percentage-Census-2011	6
1.11	Age-wise Rural and Urban Population-2011 Census.	7
1.12	Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population 1991 Census.	9
1.13	Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population 2001 Census.	10
1.14	Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population-2011 Census.	10
1.15	District-wise Number/Average Size of Households in Himachal Pradesh- 2001 and 2011 Census.	11
1.16	District And Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil-Wise Rural And Urban Population-2011.	12
1.17	Scheduled castes Population-2011 Census.	15
1.18	Scheduled Tribes population-2011 Census.	15
1.19	Total Villages in Himachal Pradesh-1991, 2001 and 2011 Census.	16
1.20	Villages Classified by Population Size-2011 Census.	16
1.21	Population of Cities and Town-2011 Census.	17
1.22	Town Classified by Population Size-2011 Census.	19
1.23	Distribution of the disabled population by Sex and residence-2011	19
1.24	Proportion of Disabled Population, Literacy among Disabled, Work participation rate of Disabled population and Disabled workers by Economic Activities-2011 Census.	20
1.25	District-wise Projected Population (as on 1 st March).	20
1.26	Block-wise Population-2011-Census.	21
1.27	Distribution of Total Workers by Sex (2011 Census).	24
1.28	Distribution of Workers -2011 Census	24
1.29	Percentage of Total Workers. Main Workers, Marginal workers and Non- workers to Total Population by Residence And Sex-2011 Census.	25
1.30	Religion-wise Population 2001 and 2011 Census.	26
II-CLIMATE		
2.01	Average Annual Rainfall.	27
2.02	Maximum Temperature at Selected Centres-2016	28
2.03	Minimum Temperature at Selected Centres-2016	28
	TABLE	PAGE
III-AGRICULTURE		
3.01	Number of Operational Holdings and Area Operated by Size Class of Holding in H.P.	29

3.02	Land Utilization.	30
3.03	Area Under Different Crops.	31
3.04	Production of Different Crops.	31
3.05	Average Yield of Important Crops.	32
3.06	Fertilizer Consumption.	33
3.07	Net Irrigated Area by Source.	33
3.08	District-wise Net Irrigated Area-2011-12	34
3.09	Area and Production of Vegetables.	34
3.10	Area under High Yielding Variety Crops.	35
IV-HORTICULTURE		
4.01	District-wise Area under Fruits-2015-16.	36
4.02	Production of Fruits-2016-17.	37
V- CO-OPERATION		
5.01	Primary Agriculture Credit Co-operative Societies.	39
5.02	Non-Agriculture Credit/Co-operative Societies.	39
5.03	Regional Co-operative Marketing Societies.	40
5.04	Wholesale Primary and Students Consumer Co-operative Stores.	40
5.05	Co-operative Banks.	41
VI- FOREST		
6.01	Classification of Forest Area by Legal Status.	42
6.02	Forest Area-2015-16.	42
6.03	Out-turn and Value of Major Forest Produce	43
6.04	Out-turn and Value of Minor Forest Produce.	43
6.05	Forest Revenue	44
VII-FISHERIES		
7.01	Fish Production.	45
7.02	Export and Import of Fish.	45
VIII-LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY		
8.01	Number of Livestock and Poultry.	46
8.02	District-wise Number of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries.	47
8.03	Veterinary Institutions and Personnel.	48
8.04	Average Daily Milk Yield per Animal/Total Milk Production.	48
8.05	District-Wise Milk Procurement of H.P Milkfed	49
8.06	Prevent Measure undertaken and Animals Treated in Different Veterina Veterinary Institutions.	49
IX-INDUSTRY AND MINNING		
9.01	Set up of Small Scale Industrial Units.	50
9.02	District-wise Number of Registered Factories and Workers.	50
9.03	Production and Value of Major/Minor Minerals.	51
X-TOURISM		
10.01	Number of Registered Hotels/Guest Houses.	52
10.02	Number of Tourists Visited in H.P.	52
TABLE		
		PAGE
XI- POWER		
11.01	Generation, Sale and Purchase of Electricity.	54
11.02	Consumption of Electricity.	54
11.03	Number of Villages Electrified.	55
XII TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		

12.01	Roads.	56
12.02	District-Wise Road length.	57
12.03	National Transport	57
12.04	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered during the year.	58
12.05	Post office	58
XIII-EDUCATION		
13.01	District-wise Number of Schools and Colleges.	59
13.02	Number of Teachers in various Schools.	59
13.03	Total Enrolment in School and Colleges Himachal Pradesh.	60
13.04	Enrolment in District-wise.	60
13.05	Number of Educational Institutions in Himachal Pradesh.	61
13.06	District wise Literates-2011 Census	61
13.07	Growth of Literacy in Himachal Pradesh since 1951 to 2011.	62
13.08	Rural-Urban Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh 2001 Census.	63
13.09	Rural-Urban Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh Census 2011.	63
13.10	District-wise Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh 1991 to 2011	64
13.11	Sex-wise Literacy Rate Among Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes Population -2011 Census	65
13.12	Number of Schools serving Per thousand Populations /per Thousand Sq. kms. In Himachal Pradesh.	65
13.13	Teacher Pupil Ratio in Himachal Pradesh.	66
13.14	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Various Educational Institutions by Age and Sex in Himachal Pradesh.	66
13.15	Equipment/Facilities available in Primary School.	67
13.16	Equipment/Facilities available in Middle School.	67
13.17	Equipment/Facilities available in High School.	68
13.18	Equipment/Facilities available in Higher Secondary School.	68
13.19	District wise Students Classroom ratio.	69
13.20	District wise Average School Size Enrolment	69
13.21	District wise Drop Out Rate.	70
XIV- HEALTH		
14.01	Number of Medical Institutions.	71
14.02	Health Care Facilities in Himachal Pradesh.	71
14.03	Number of Medical Institutions per lakh Population.	72
14.04	Number of Medical Institutions per '000 Sq. Kms.	72
14.05	Number of Patients Treated in Various Allopathic Medical Institutions	73
14.06	Number of Ayurvedic Institution.	73
14.07	Number of Patients Treated in Various Ayurvedic Medical Institutions	74
14.08	Achievement under Family Welfare Programme	74

TABLE		PAGE
XV- VITAL STATISTICS		
15.01	Number of Births Registered.	75
15.02	Number of Deaths Registered.	75
15.03	Number of Infant Deaths Registered.	76
15.04	Birth and Death Rate.	76
15.05	Comparative Vital Statistics.	77
15.06	Comparative Infant Mortality Rate .	77
15.07	Births, Deaths and Infants Mortality Rate in H.P.	78

15.08	Age specific Fertility Rates and Marital Fertility Rates in Himachal Pradesh and All India.	78
15.09	Life Expectancy.	79
15.10	Age Specific Death Rate by Sex in Himachal Pradesh-2015.	79
15.11	Percentage Distribution of Estimated Population by Age-group, Sex And Residence in Himachal Pradesh-2015.	80
15.12	Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2015.(TOTAL)	80
15.13	Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2015. (RURAL)	81
15.14	Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2015. (URBAN)	81
15.15	National Leprosy Eradication Programme in Himachal Pradesh.	82
15.16	Immunization in Himachal Pradesh.	82
15.17	District-wise Percentage of Couple Protection Rate in Himachal Pradesh. (as on 31 st March)	83
15.18	Number of Disabled Persons in Himachal Pradesh by type of disability-2011 Census.	83
XVI-PRICES		
16.01	Average Retail Price of Some Essential Commodities.	84
16.02	Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers in - Himachal Pradesh.	84
16.03	Consumer Price Index for Agriculture labourers - Himachal Pradesh.	85
16.04	Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers - All India.	85
16.05	Wholesale Price Index Numbers - All India.	86
XVII- LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT		
17.01	Employment Statistics.	87
17.02	Job seekers according to qualifications on live registers of Employment exchanges in Himachal Pradesh.	87
17.03	Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Regular) Employees According to Class of Post as on 31.3.2016.	88
17.04	Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Non-Regular) Employees as on 31.3.2016.	90
17.05	District-wise Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government Employees as on 31.3.2016	92
17.06	District-wise Distribution of Public Undertaking Regular and Non- Regular Employees in Himachal Pradesh as on 31.3.2016.	92
17.07	District-wise Distribution of Local Bodies Employees in Himachal Pradesh as on 31.3.2016.	93
TABLE		
		PAGE
XVIII-SOCIAL SECTOR		
18.01	Number of Institutions for child and Women Welfare in Himachal Pradesh.	94
18.02	Grant of Pension/Rehabilitation Allowance to Various Categories of Recipients by way of Social Security.	94
18.03	Women Welfare Schemes in Himachal Pradesh.	95
18.04	Pension Schemes in Himachal Pradesh 2016-17	95
18.05	House Subsidy in Himachal Pradesh-2016-17.	96
XIX- FOOD AND SUPPLIES		
19.01	Number of Fair Price Shops	97
19.02	L.P.G. Consumer in H.P.	98
19.03	District – wise Petrol/ Diesel Retail Outlets in H.P.	98

19.04	District – wise / Company- wise detail of Gas Agencies.	99
XX - POLICE AND CRIME		
20.01	Number of Police Stations and Police Posts.	100
20.02	Strength of Armed Police Forces.	100
20.03	Strength of Un-Armed Police Forces.	101
20.04	Crimes in Himachal Pradesh	102
XXI- STATE INCOME		
21.01	Gross State Domestic Product of H.P.at Current Prices.	103
21.02	Gross State Domestic Product of H.P.at Constant Prices.	104
21.03	Net State Domestic Product of H.P at Current Prices.	105
21.04	Net State Domestic Product of H.P at Constant Prices.	106
XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE		
22.01	Outlay and Expenditure of First Plan to Fourth Five Year Plan.	107
22.02	Outlay and Expenditure of fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79 and Annual Plan 1978-79 &1979-80.	108
22.03	Outlay and Expenditure of Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85.	108
22.04	Outlay and Expenditure of Seventh Five Year Plan 1985-90 and Annual Plan 1990-91 & 1991-92.	109
22.05	Outlay and Expenditure of Eighth and Ninth Five Year Plan 1992-97 and 1997-02.	110
22.06	Outlay and Expenditure of Tenth Five Year Plan 2002-07.	110
22.07	Sector-wise Outlay of Eleventh Plan 2007-2012.	111
22.08	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan (2007-08)	111
22.09	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2008-09.	112
22.10	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2009-10.	112
22.11	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2010-11.	113
22.12	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2011-12.	113
22.13	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2012-13&2013-14.	114
22.14	Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2014-15&2015-16	114
22.15	Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2016-17	115
XXIII - PUBLIC FINANCE		
23.01	Budget in Brief.	116
23.02	Revenue Receipts.	117
23.03	Capital Receipts.	118
23.04	Revenue Expenditure.	119
TABLE		PAGE
23.05	Capital Expenditure (Gross and Net).	120
23.06	Public Debt.	120
23.07	Small Savings Collections.	121
23.08	Number of CST Total Registered Dealers in Himachal Pradesh	121
23.09	Number of Registered Dealers in Pre VAT and Post VAT Regime in Himachal Pradesh.	122
XXIV - BANKING AND INSURANCE		
24.01	District-wise Deposits and Advances, Credit Deposit Ratio & Population Per Bank as on March, 2017.	123
24.02	Rural, Urban Area-wise Distribution of Number of Banks, Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks (As on March. Every Year).	124
24.03	Progress of Life Insurance.	124
24.04	Sector-wise Investment by Life Insurance Corporation.	125
XXV- ELECTION		

25.01	General Information on State Assembly Election.	126
25.02	Candidates Contested and Votes Polled.	126
25.03	Party-wise Candidates Elected.	127
25.04	General Information on Lok Sabha Election, 2014	128
25.05	Candidates Elected to Lok Sabha 2014.	128
25.06	Party-wise Votes Polled in Lok Sabha Election, 2014	128
XXVI- NATURAL CALAMITIES		
26.01	Incidence of Fire.	129
XXVII- CONSUMER EXPENDITURE		
27.01	Average Monthly Per Capita Consumer Expenditure	130
XXVIII- ECONOMIC CENSUS-2012-13		
28.01	District wise Total Number of Establishments by Rural and Urban Location.	131
XXIX - MISCELLANEOUS ALL INDIA FIGURES		
29.01	Deposits and Credit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks, March 2017.	132
29.02	Bank Offices 2016 and 2017.	133
29.03	Per Capita Income(State-wise) in India (At Current Prices Based 2011-12)	134
29.04	Per Capita Income(State-wise) in India (At Constant Prices Base 2011-12)	135
29.05	Vital Statistics-2015 Based on Sample Registration System by Rural and Urban Areas.	136
29.06	Infant Mortality Rates By Rural and Urban Areas During 2015.	137
29.07	Inter-State Differentials in Expectation of Life (years) at Birth- India.	138
29.08	State-wise Population in India (1901-2011).	139
29.09	Number of Districts, Sub-Divisions, Towns and Villages.	141
29.10	Density of Population - India & States.	142
29.11	State-wise Geographical Area, Population Distribution and Literacy Rate-Census-2011.	143
29.12	State-wise Population By Religion (Census-2011)	144
TABLE		PAGE
29.13	Ranks of States And Union Territories By Population and Area. (Census-2011)	146
29.14	Decennial Growth of Population by Census-1901-11 to 2001-11.	147
29.15	Workforce Participation Rate according to Sex and by Sector for States, Union Territories and India during 2011.	148
29.16	Workforce Participation Rate according to Sex and by Sector for States, Union Territories and India during 2011	149

BRIEF FACTS ABOUT HIMACHAL PRADESH

Historical Background:

Himachal Pradesh came into being on 15th April, 1948 as a centrally administered territory by the integration of 30 erstwhile princely States. At that time the State had four districts viz. Chamba, Mahasu, Mandi and Sirmaur and its area was 25,839 sq. kms.

Later in 1951, it became a part "C" State under a Governor with a 36 Member Legislative Assembly and a three member cabinet. In 1954, Bilaspur, another part 'C' State was merged with Himachal Pradesh thereby adding one more district with an area of 1,168 sq. kms. And the strength of its Assembly was raised to 41.

In 1956, despite the majority recommendations of the State Re-organization Commission for its merger with Punjab, Himachal Pradesh retained its separate entity. On November 1, 1956 it again became a Union Territory under an Administrator designated as Lieutenant Governor and its Assembly was abolished. In 1960, a new border district of Kinnaur was carved out of Mahasu district. Then in 1963, Assembly was revived and a popular Ministry was formed. Till October, 1966 the old Himachal Pradesh comprised the six hill districts of Bilaspur, Chamba, Kinnaur, Mahasu, Mandi and Sirmaur with an area of 27,007 sq. kms. Having a population of 13, 51,144 persons (1951 Census).

On 1st November, 1966, it was enlarged by merging the district of Kangra, Shimla, Kullu, Lahaul-Spiti, the Nalagarh tehsil of Ambala district, some parts of Una tehsil of Hoshiarpur district and Dalhousie of Gurdaspur district of the then Punjab State. With this merger the total area of Himachal Pradesh increased to 55,673 sq. kms. And its population to 28,12,463(1961 Census).Now it comprised the Districts of Bilaspur, Chamba, Kangra, Kinnaur, Kullu,Lahaul-Spiti,Mahasu, Mandi, Shimla and Sirmaur. On 25th January, 1971,Himachal Pradesh attained Statehood.

Reorganizations of the districts took place on 1st September, 1972 as a consequence whereof two more new districts namely Una and Hamirpur were created mainly as a result of trifurcation of the erstwhile Kangra district. Also from the then existing districts of Mahasu and Shimla, new districts of Shimla and Solan were formed by reorganizing the boundaries of old districts.

Presently, the strength of Legislative Assembly of Himachal Pradesh is 68. To the Union Legislature, Himachal Pradesh is represented by 4 Members to Lok Sabha and 3 Members to Rajya Sabha. The Pradesh has got a High Court and a Public Service Commission located at Shimla. There are Five Govt. Universities in the Pradesh. One for general education with its seat at Shimla, the other Agricultural University with its seat at Palampur, the third is Horticulture and Forestry University

with its seat at Nauni(Solan),Fourth Technical University with its seat at Hamirpur and Fifth is Center University with its seat at Dharamshala in Kangra District (H.P.)

(a)

Physical Features:

Himachal Pradesh is almost wholly mountainous with altitudes ranging from 350 metres to 6,975 metres above the mean sea level. Its location is between Latitude 30° 22'40" N to 33° 12'40" N and Longitude 75° 45'55"E to 79° 04'20" E. It has deeply dissected topography complex geological structure and a rich temperate flora in the sub-tropical latitudes. Physiographically, the State can be divided into five zones-viz. (i) Wet Sub-temperate zone, (ii) humid sub-temperate zone, (iii) dry temperate-alpine high lands, (iv) humid sub-tropical zone, and (v) sub-humid sub-tropical zone. Wet sub-temperate zone comprises Palampur and Dharamshala of Kangra district, Jogindernagar area of Mandi district and Dalhousie area of Chamba district, humid sub-temperate zone comprises the district of Kullu, Shimla, parts of Mandi, Solan, Chamba, Kangra and Sirmaur, Dry temperate- Alpine High lands include major parts of Lahaul-Spiti, Pangi and Kinnaur, humid sub-tropical zone consists of Bilaspur, Bhattiyat valley of District Chamba, Nalagarh area of District Solan, Dehragopipur and Nurpur areas of district Kangra and sub-humid tropical zone comprises of District Una, Paonta-Sahib area of District Sirmaur, and Indora area of District Kangra.

Climate:

Himachal Pradesh lies in the lap of Himalayas. Its climate is largely conditioned by that single factor. It varies from mild to cold with area under snowing winters. In the year 2016, the rainfall of the State is 917.7 mm and the maximum rainfall is recorded in Kangra District.

Soils:

The soils of Himachal Pradesh can be broadly divided into nine groups on the basis of their development and physiochemical properties. These groups are alluvial soils, brown hill soils, brown earths, brown forest soils, grey wooded or podzolic soils, grey brown podzolic soils, plansolic soils, humus and iron podzols and Alpine humus mountain skeletal soils.

Rivers:

Rivers which flow through this State are Beas in Kullu, Mandi and Kangra districts, Satluj in Kinnaur, Shimla and Bilaspur districts, Yamuna has its tributaries in Shimla and Sirmaur districts, Chenab (Chander Bhaga) flows through Lahaul-Spiti and Chamba districts and Ravi through Chamba district.

All these rivers are snow-fed and hence perennial. Besides the natural reservoirs and the large drops available in the river courses provide immense potential for hydel power generation at a low cost.

(b)

Population:

Himachal Pradesh extends over an area of 55,673 sq. kms. According to 2011 census, the total population of the State is 68,64,602 with a density of 123 persons. The highest density 407 is in Hamirpur district and the lowest 2 in Lahaul-Spiti district. According to 2011 census, Number of females per thousand males is 972. The decennial growth rate is 12.9 per cent during 2001-2011.

Livestock Population:

According to 2012 livestock census, the total livestock population in the State was 48,44,431 and the total poultry was 11,04,476.

Land Holdings:

There is a preponderance of small land holdings in the Pradesh. According to 2010-11 Agricultural Census, the holdings of less than one hectare accounted for 69.8 per cent of the total holdings whereas the area covered by these holdings formed only 28.6 per cent of the total area. If small farmers are also taken into account with marginal farmers, then the percentage of holdings comes to 88.0 whereas the area coverage upto 2.0 hectares size-class is only 25.6 percent. The Average size of holding was 1.0 hectares in 2010-11.

Agriculture:

Agriculture is the main occupation of the people of the state. About 69 per cent of the main workers are engaged in agricultural pursuits. Agriculture is beset with the disadvantage of small holdings. Only 75 per cent of the total reporting area is available for cultivation. Out of this area, 'net area sown' and 'current fallows' account for only 13 per cent. There is hardly any scope for mechanized farming due to preponderance of small holdings and terraced fields. Against all these odds, the farmers of Himachal Pradesh are constantly endeavoring to exploit fully the agricultural potential of the State to increase food production and also to supplement the income by producing quality cash crops. Wheat, barley, paddy and maize are the important cereal crops under cultivation. Seed potato, ginger and off-season vegetables are the important cash crops. There is potential for the development of crops like hops, mushrooms, olives, saffron and zeera.

Horticulture:

Horticulture in the upper reaches and mid hills and cereals in the valley seems to be the schematic design of the things, the nature has designed of Himachal Pradesh. Himachal Pradesh Government and the farmers have seized this opportunity and today this Pradesh has emerged as the 'Horticultural State of India'. Apple is the major horticultural crop, the production of which was 468.13 lakh tonne during 2016-17. Bulk of the apple is produced in five districts viz. Shimla, Kullu, Mandi, Kinnaur and Chamba.

(c)

Power:

Himachal Pradesh State Electricity Board is engaged in the investigation and execution of various hydro electric projects and transmission and distribution of electricity. It is a matter of satisfaction that despite very difficult and mountainous terrains almost all the inhabited villages in the State have been electrified.

Himachal Pradesh has a vast hydro electric potential which is estimated at 24,000 MW. The total installed capacity (hydro and diesel) in Himachal Pradesh as on 31st March, 2017 was 487.5 MW (Hydro 487.4 MW and diesel 0.1 MW).

Industries:

Himachal Pradesh has made significant achievements in the field of industrialization. The process of industrialization in the Past few years. Recently many initiatives have been taken by Govt. to facilitate investment in the State. As on 31.01.2017, there were 43,420 units working in the State. Out of these 138 industrial Units are large and 438 are Medium Scale Units.

Roads:

In a hilly state like Himachal Pradesh, the entire progress depends primarily on the development of roads. It is not possible to provide appreciable length of railways in these areas. No movement of any type of material and persons in various fields like agriculture, horticulture, industry is at all possible unless there is a well developed system of roads and road transport. Thus the roads constitute the very life line of Himachal's economy. The density of motorable roads per 100 sq. kms. of area in Himachal Pradesh stood at 62.73 km. as at the end of 2016-17.

Transport:

Road transport is the principal mode of transportation in Himachal Pradesh. Passenger Transport is managed by a Government Owned Himachal Road Transport Corporation (H.R.T.C.). As on 31st March, 2017 this Corporation had 2,870 buses, 20 trucks and 54 other vehicles. There are only two narrow gauge railway lines connecting Shimla with Kalka (96km.) and Jogindernagar with Pathankot(113 km.)and one 33 km.

broad gauge railway line from Nangaldam to Charuru for Una District. At present there are only three Airports namely Shimla at Jubbar Hatti, Kangra at Gaggal and Kullu at Bhuntar.

Education:

In terms of literacy, literacy percentage of the Pradesh has increased from 76.48 in 2001 to 82.80 in 2011 as against All-India literacy rate of 74.0 per cent to achieve 100 percent literacy in the State, a literacy mission has been started in each district with the co-ordination of Primary Education Deptt. And the Distt. Saksharta Samiti under the chairmanship of Deputy Commissioners.

(d)

There were Functional 10,724 Primary, 2,064 Middle Schools and 2,641 High/10+2 Schools as on 31 March, 2017.

Public Health and Family Welfare:

Due to successful implementation of various health programmes the health of the people of the State has improved. Special attention has been paid to the provision of health and medical care services in the remotest rural areas of the Pradesh. Disease control and eradication programmes have given rich dividends. Total number of medical institutions in Government sector stood at 3,999 on 31st March, 2017.

State Income:

According to quick estimates, the per capita income of Himachal Pradesh in 2016-17(Advance) stood at ` 147277 This shows an increase of 8.6 percent over 2015-16 (` 130067) in the State.

(e)

TABLE	TOPIC	PAGE
-------	-------	------

PREFACE

I- AREA AND POPULATION		
1.01	Demographic Features Since 1901.	1
1.02	Area, Density and Decennial Growth of Population in Different Districts.	1
1.03	Sex-wise Rural/Urban Population-2011 Census.	2
1.04	District-wise Sex Ratio in Himachal Pradesh	3
1.05	District-wise Decennial Population of Himachal Pradesh. (1991, 2001 And 2011 Census)	3
1.06	District-wise Percentage of Rural/Urban Population.	4
1.07	District-wise decadal Growth Rate.	4
1.08	District-wise Area and Density of Population.	5
1.09	Rural-Urban Population as Percentage to Total Population of the Districts.	6
1.10	District / Sex wise 0-6 Years Population and their percentage-Census-2011	6
1.11	Age-wise Rural and Urban Population-2011 Census.	7
1.12	Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population 1991 Census.	9
1.13	Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population 2001 Census.	10
1.14	Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population-2011 Census.	10
1.15	District-wise Number/Average Size of Households in Himachal Pradesh-2001 and 2011 Census.	11
1.16	District And Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil-Wise Rural And Urban Population-2011.	12
1.17	Scheduled castes Population-2011 Census.	15
1.18	Scheduled Tribes population-2011 Census.	15
1.19	Total Villages in Himachal Pradesh-1991, 2001 and 2011 Census.	16
1.20	Villages Classified by Population Size-2011 Census.	16
1.21	Population of Cities and Town-2011 Census.	17
1.22	Town Classified by Population Size-2011 Census.	19
1.23	Distribution of the disabled population by Sex and residence-2011	19
1.24	Proportion of Disabled Population, Literacy among Disabled, Work participation rate of Disabled population and Disabled workers by Economic Activities-2011 Census.	20
1.25	District-wise Projected Population (as on 1 st March).	20
1.26	Block-wise Population-2011-Census.	21
1.27	Distribution of Total Workers by Sex (2011 Census).	24
1.28	Distribution of Workers -2011 Census	24
1.29	Percentage of Total Workers. Main Workers, Marginal workers and Non-workers to Total Population by Residence And Sex-2011 Census.	25
1.30	Religion-wise Population 2001 and 2011 Census.	26
II-CLIMATE		
2.01	Average Annual Rainfall.	27
2.02	Maximum Temperature at Selected Centres-2016	28

2.03	Minimum Temperature at Selected Centres-2016	28
	TABLE	PAGE
III-AGRICULTURE		
3.01	Number of Operational Holdings and Area Operated by Size Class of Holding in H.P.	29
3.02	Land Utilization.	30
3.03	Area Under Different Crops.	31
3.04	Production of Different Crops.	31
3.05	Average Yield of Important Crops.	32
3.06	Fertilizer Consumption.	33
3.07	Net Irrigated Area by Source.	33
3.08	District-wise Net Irrigated Area-2011-12	34
3.09	Area and Production of Vegetables.	34
3.10	Area under High Yielding Variety Crops.	35
IV-HORTICULTURE		
4.01	District-wise Area under Fruits-2015-16.	36
4.02	Production of Fruits-2016-17.	37
V- CO-OPERATION		
5.01	Primary Agriculture Credit Co-operative Societies.	39
5.02	Non-Agriculture Credit/Co-operative Societies.	39
5.03	Regional Co-operative Marketing Societies.	40
5.04	Wholesale Primary and Students Consumer Co-operative Stores.	40
5.05	Co-operative Banks.	41
VI- FOREST		
6.01	Classification of Forest Area by Legal Status.	42
6.02	Forest Area-2015-16.	42
6.03	Out-turn and Value of Major Forest Produce	43
6.04	Out-turn and Value of Minor Forest Produce.	43
6.05	Forest Revenue	44
VII-FISHERIES		
7.01	Fish Production.	45
7.02	Export and Import of Fish.	45
VIII-LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY		
8.01	Number of Livestock and Poultry.	46
8.02	District-wise Number of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries.	47
8.03	Veterinary Institutions and Personnel.	48
8.04	Average Daily Milk Yield per Animal/Total Milk Production.	48
8.05	District-Wise Milk Procurement of H.P Milkfed	49
8.06	Prevent Measure undertaken and Animals Treated in Different Veterinary Institutions.	49
IX-INDUSTRY AND MINNING		
9.01	Set up of Small Scale Industrial Units.	50
9.02	District-wise Number of Registered Factories and Workers.	50
9.03	Production and Value of Major/Minor Minerals.	51
X-TOURISM		
10.01	Number of Registered Hotels/Guest Houses.	52
10.02	Number of Tourists Visited in H.P.	52

TABLE		PAGE
XI- POWER		
11.01	Generation, Sale and Purchase of Electricity.	54
11.02	Consumption of Electricity.	54
11.03	Number of Villages Electrified.	55
XII TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
12.01	Roads.	56
12.02	District-Wise Road length.	57
12.03	National Transport	57
12.04	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered during the year.	58
12.05	Post office	58
XIII-EDUCATION		
13.01	District-wise Number of Schools and Colleges.	59
13.02	Number of Teachers in various Schools.	59
13.03	Total Enrolment in School and Colleges Himachal Pradesh.	60
13.04	Enrolment in District-wise.	60
13.05	Number of Educational Institutions in Himachal Pradesh.	61
13.06	District wise Literates-2011 Census	61
13.07	Growth of Literacy in Himachal Pradesh since 1951 to 2011.	62
13.08	Rural-Urban Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh 2001 Census.	63
13.09	Rural-Urban Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh Census 2011.	63
13.10	District-wise Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh 1991 to 2011	64
13.11	Sex-wise Literacy Rate Among Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes Population -2011 Census	65
13.12	Number of Schools serving Per thousand Populations /per Thousand Sq. kms. In Himachal Pradesh.	65
13.13	Teacher Pupil Ratio in Himachal Pradesh.	66
13.14	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Various Educational Institutions by Age and Sex in Himachal Pradesh.	66
13.15	Equipment/Facilities available in Primary School.	67
13.16	Equipment/Facilities available in Middle School.	67
13.17	Equipment/Facilities available in High School.	68
13.18	Equipment/Facilities available in Higher Secondary School.	68
13.19	District wise Students Classroom ratio.	69
13.20	District wise Average School Size Enrolment	69
13.21	District wise Drop Out Rate.	70
XIV- HEALTH		
14.01	Number of Medical Institutions.	71
14.02	Health Care Facilities in Himachal Pradesh.	71
14.03	Number of Medical Institutions per lakh Population.	72
14.04	Number of Medical Institutions per '000 Sq. Kms.	72
14.05	Number of Patients Treated in Various Allopathic Medical Institutions	73
14.06	Number of Ayurvedic Institution.	73
14.07	Number of Patients Treated in Various Ayurvedic Medical Institutions	74

14.08	Achievement under Family Welfare Programme	74
-------	--	----

TABLE		PAGE
XV- VITAL STATISTICS		
15.01	Number of Births Registered.	75
15.02	Number of Deaths Registered.	75
15.03	Number of Infant Deaths Registered.	76
15.04	Birth and Death Rate.	76
15.05	Comparative Vital Statistics.	77
15.06	Comparative Infant Mortality Rate .	77
15.07	Births, Deaths and Infants Mortality Rate in H.P.	78
15.08	Age specific Fertility Rates and Marital Fertility Rates in Himachal Pradesh and All India.	78
15.09	Life Expectancy.	79
15.10	Age Specific Death Rate by Sex in Himachal Pradesh-2015.	79
15.11	Percentage Distribution of Estimated Population by Age-group, Sex And Residence in Himachal Pradesh-2015.	80
15.12	Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2015.(TOTAL)	80
15.13	Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2015. (RURAL)	81
15.14	Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2015. (URBAN)	81
15.15	National Leprosy Eradication Programme in Himachal Pradesh.	82
15.16	Immunization in Himachal Pradesh.	82
15.17	District-wise Percentage of Couple Protection Rate in Himachal Pradesh. (as on 31 st March)	83
15.18	Number of Disabled Persons in Himachal Pradesh by type of disability- 2011 Census.	83
XVI-PRICES		
16.01	Average Retail Price of Some Essential Commodities.	84
16.02	Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers in - Himachal Pradesh.	84
16.03	Consumer Price Index for Agriculture labourers - Himachal Pradesh.	85
16.04	Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers - All India.	85
16.05	Wholesale Price Index Numbers - All India.	86
XVII- LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT		
17.01	Employment Statistics.	87
17.02	Job seekers according to qualifications on live registers of Employment exchanges in Himachal Pradesh.	87
17.03	Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Regular) Employees According to Class of Post as on 31.3.2016.	88
17.04	Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Non-Regular) Employees as on 31.3.2016.	90
17.05	District-wise Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government Employees as on 31.3.2016	92
17.06	District-wise Distribution of Public Undertaking Regular and Non-	92

	Regular Employees in Himachal Pradesh as on 31.3.2016.	
17.07	District-wise Distribution of Local Bodies Employees in Himachal Pradesh as on 31.3.2016.	93
TABLE		PAGE
XVIII-SOCIAL SECTOR		
18.01	Number of Institutions for child and Women Welfare in Himachal Pradesh.	94
18.02	Grant of Pension/Rehabilitation Allowance to Various Categories of Recipients by way of Social Security.	94
18.03	Women Welfare Schemes in Himachal Pradesh.	95
18.04	Pension Schemes in Himachal Pradesh 2016-17	95
1805	House Subsidy in Himachal Pradesh-2016-17.	96
XIX- FOOD AND SUPPLIES		
19.01	Number of Fair Price Shops	97
19.02	L.P.G. Consumer in H.P.	98
19.03	District – wise Petrol/ Diesel Retail Outlets in H.P.	98
19.04	District – wise / Company- wise detail of Gas Agencies.	99
XX - POLICE AND CRIME		
20.01	Number of Police Stations and Police Posts.	100
20.02	Strength of Armed Police Forces.	100
20.03	Strength of Un-Armed Police Forces.	101
20.04	Crimes in Himachal Pradesh	102
XXI- STATE INCOME		
21.01	Gross State Domestic Product of H.P.at Current Prices.	103
21.02	Gross State Domestic Product of H.P.at Constant Prices.	104
21.03	Net State Domestic Product of H.P at Current Prices.	105
21.04	Net State Domestic Product of H.P at Constant Prices.	106
XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE		
22.01	Outlay and Expenditure of First Plan to Fourth Five Year Plan.	107
22.02	Outlay and Expenditure of fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79 and Annual Plan 1978-79 & 1979-80.	108
22.03	Outlay and Expenditure of Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85.	108
22.04	Outlay and Expenditure of Seventh Five Year Plan 1985-90 and Annual Plan 1990-91 & 1991-92.	109
22.05	Outlay and Expenditure of Eighth and Ninth Five Year Plan 1992-97 and 1997-02.	110
22.06	Outlay and Expenditure of Tenth Five Year Plan 2002-07.	110
22.07	Sector-wise Outlay of Eleventh Plan 2007-2012.	111
22.08	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan (2007-08)	111
22.09	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2008-09.	112
22.10	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2009-10.	112
22.11	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2010-11.	113
22.12	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2011-12.	113
22.13	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2012-13&2013-14.	114
22.14	Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2014-15&2015-16	114
22.15	Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2016-17	115
XXIII - PUBLIC FINANCE		

23.01	Budget in Brief.	116
23.02	Revenue Receipts.	117
23.03	Capital Receipts.	118
23.04	Revenue Expenditure.	119
TABLE		PAGE
23.05	Capital Expenditure (Gross and Net).	120
23.06	Public Debt.	120
23.07	Small Savings Collections.	121
23.08	Number of CST Total Registered Dealers in Himachal Pradesh	121
23.09	Number of Registered Dealers in Pre VAT and Post VAT Regime in Himachal Pradesh.	122
XXIV - BANKING AND INSURANCE		
24.01	District-wise Deposits and Advances, Credit Deposit Ratio & Population Per Bank as on March, 2017.	123
24.02	Rural, Urban Area-wise Distribution of Number of Banks, Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks (As on March. Every Year).	124
24.03	Progress of Life Insurance.	124
24.04	Sector-wise Investment by Life Insurance Corporation.	125
XXV- ELECTION		
25.01	General Information on State Assembly Election.	126
25.02	Candidates Contested and Votes Polled.	126
25.03	Party-wise Candidates Elected.	127
25.04	General Information on Loksabha Election,2014	128
25.05	Candidates Elected to Loksabha 2014.	128
25.06	Party-wise Votes Polled in Loksabha Election, 2014	128
XXVI- NATURAL CALAMITIES		
26.01	Incidence of Fire.	129
XXVII- CONSUMER EXPENDITURE		
27.01	Average Monthly Per Capita Consumer Expenditure	130
XXVIII- ECONOMIC CENSUS-2012-13		
28.01	District wise Total Number of Establishments by Rural and Urban Location.	131
XXIX - MISCELLANOUS ALL INDIA FIGURES		
29.01	Deposits and Credit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks, March 2017.	132
29.02	Bank Offices 2016 and 2017.	133
29.03	Per Capita Income(State-wise) in India (At Current Prices Based 2011-12)	134
29.04	Per Capita Income(State-wise) in India (At Constant Prices Base 2011-12)	135
29.05	Vital Statistics-2015 Based on Sample Registration System by Rural and Urban Areas.	136
29.06	Infant Mortality Rates By Rural and Urban Areas During 2015.	137
29.07	Inter-State Differentials in Expectation of Life (years) at Birth- India.	138
29.08	State-wise Population in India (1901-2011).	139
29.09	Number of Districts, Sub-Divisions, Towns and Villages.	141

29.10	Density of Population - India & States.	142
29.11	State-wise Geographical Area, Population Distribution and Literacy Rate-Census-2011.	143
29.12	State-wise Population By Religion (Census-2011)	144
TABLE		PAGE
29.13	Ranks of States And Union Territories By Population and Area. (Census-2011)	146
29.14	Decennial Growth of Population by Census-1901-11 to 2001-11.	147
29.15	Workforce Participation Rate according to Sex and by Sector for States, Union Territories and India during 2011.	148
29.16	Workforce Participation Rate according to Sex and by Sector for States, Union Territories and India during 2011	149

I- AREA AND POPULATION

1.01- Demographic Features Since 1901

Year	Population	Decennial growth rate	Females per '000 males	Density per Sq. Km. (Persons)	Scheduled Castes (Percentage)	Scheduled Tribes (Percentage)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1901	1920294	..	884	34	..	..
1911	1896944	-1.22	889	34	..	..
1921	1928206	1.65	890	35	..	..
1931	2029113	5.23	897	36	..	..
1941	2263245	11.54	890	41	..	..
1951	2385981	5.42	912	43	22.69	0.26
1961	2812463	17.87	938	51	22.88	4.35

1971	3460434	23.04	958	62	22.24	4.09
1981	4280818	23.71	973	77	24.62	4.61
1991	5170877	20.79	976	93	25.34	4.22
2001	6077900	17.54	968	109	24.72	4.02
2011	6864602	12.94	972	123	25.19	5.71

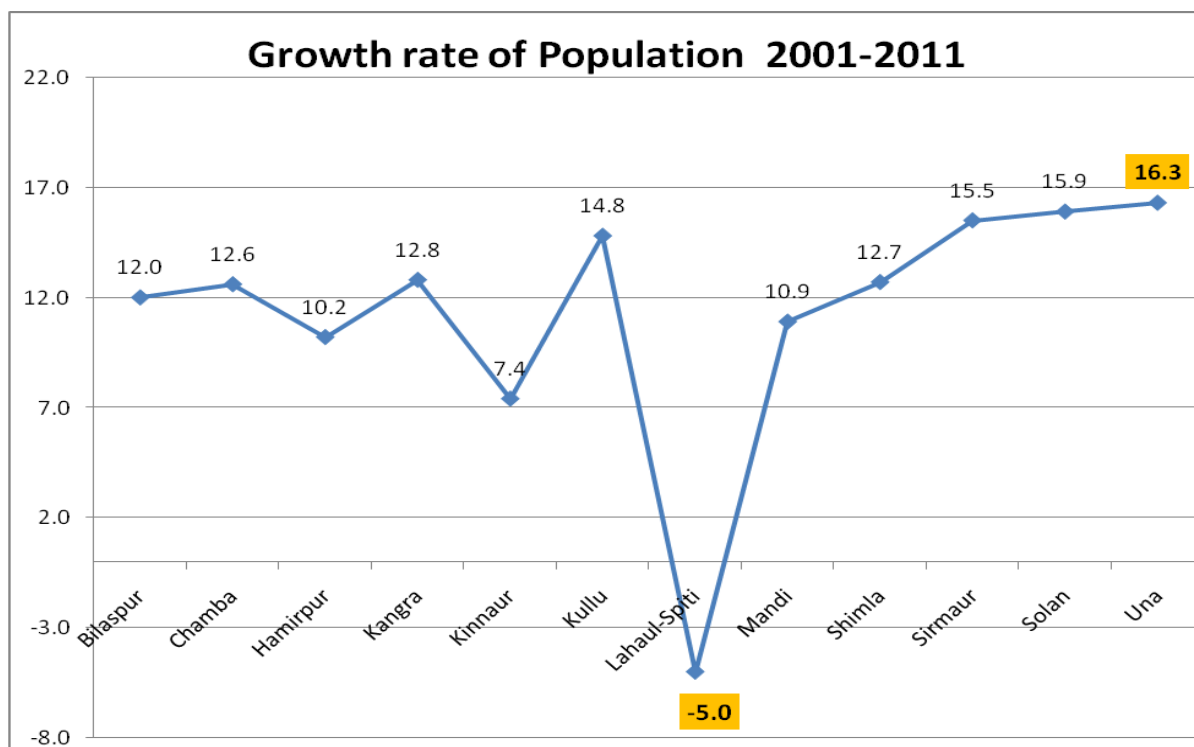
Source: (i) General population tables II.A-Census of India, 1971.
(ii) Census of India, 1981 Series-7-H.P. Part-II.
(iii) Census of India, 1991 Series-9, HP, Paper-I
(iv) Census of India –2001& 2011

I- AREA AND POPULATION

1.02 - Area, Density and Decennial Growth of Population in Different Districts

District	Area in Sq. Kms.	Total population		Decennial growth (2001-2011)	Density per Sq. Km. (2011 Census)
		2001 Census	2011 Census		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Bilaspur	1,167	3,40,885	3,81,956	12.05	327
2. Chamba	6,522	4,60,887	5,19,080	12.63	80
3. Hamirpur	1,118	4,12,700	4,54,768	10.19	407
4. Kangra	5,739	13,39,030	15,10,075	12.77	263
5. Kinnaur	6,401	78,334	84,121	7.39	13
6. Kullu	5,503	3,81,571	4,37,903	14.76	80
7. Lahaul-Spiti	13,841	33,224	31,564	-5.00	2
8. Mandi	3,950	9,01,344	9,99,777	10.92	253
9. Shimla	5,131	7,22,502	8,14,010	12.67	159
10. Sirmaur	2,825	4,58,593	5,29,855	15.54	188
11. Solan	1,936	5,00,557	5,80,320	15.93	300
12. Una	1,540	4,48,273	5,21,173	16.26	338
H.P.	55,673	60,77,900	68,64,602	12.94	123

Source: 1. Census of India, 2001, Series-9, H.P.
2. Census of India, 2011



I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.03– Sex wise Rural- Urban Population -2011 Census

District	Population									Females per '000 males
	Rural			Urban			Total			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Bilaspur	179653	177174	356827	13111	12018	25129	192764	189192	381956	981
2. Chamba	241963	241009	482972	19357	16751	36108	261320	257760	519080	986
3. Hamirpur	200748	222590	423338	16322	15108	31430	217070	237698	454768	1095
4. Kangra	705365	718429	1423794	45226	41055	86281	750591	759484	1510075	1012
5. Kinnaur	46249	37872	84121	0	0	0	46249	37872	84121	819
6. Kullu	203269	193243	396512	22183	19208	41391	225452	212451	437903	942
7. L&S	16588	14976	31564	0	0	0	16588	14976	31564	903
8. Mandi	466050	471090	937140	32015	30622	62637	498065	501712	999777	1007
9. Shimla	314295	298364	612659	110744	90607	201351	425039	388971	814010	915
10. Sirmaur	246175	226515	472690	30114	27051	57165	276289	253566	529855	918
11. Solan	249736	228437	478173	59018	43129	102147	308754	271566	580320	880
12. Una	240254	236006	476260	23438	21475	44913	263692	257481	521173	976
H.P.	3110345	3065705	6176050	371528	317024	688552	3481873	3382729	6864602	972

Source: Census of India-2011– H.P.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
Table-1.04- District-wise Sex Ratio in Himachal Pradesh.

District	Females Per thousand Males											
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
1. Bilaspur	840	862	874	900	938	948	952	993	1002	1002	990	981
2. Chamba	903	897	893	910	874	894	876	945	936	949	959	986
3. Hamirpur	..	900	930	917	916	936	1092	1111	1149	1105	1099	1095
4. Kangra	..	900	930	917	916	936	964	1008	1016	1024	1025	1012
5. Kinnaur	911	935	922	941	910	1070	969	887	885	856	857	819
6. Kullu	..	1009	1015	1006	930	941	945	920	918	920	927	942
7. L-Spiti	992	990	993	989	920	933	776	818	767	817	802	903
8. Mandi	908	921	933	917	907	971	994	964	999	1013	1012	1007
9. Shimla	853	881	842	886	867	875	852	869	878	894	896	915
10. Sirmaur	798	822	824	803	818	800	828	835	873	897	901	918
11. Solan/ Mahasu*	725	723	645	724	736	800	879	923	929	909	852	880
12. Una	..	900	930	917	916	936	978	1003	1028	1006	997	976
H.P.	884	889	890	897	890	912	938	958	973	976	968	972

Source: Different issues of census Publications.

*Prior to reorganization of districts in 1973 there was Mahasu district.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.05- District-wise Decennial Population of Himachal Pradesh.
(1991, 2001 And 2011 Census)

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	1991	2001	2011	1991	2001	2011	1991	2001	2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	295387	340885	381956	278652	318934	356827	16735	21951	25129
2. Chamba	393286	460887	519080	363397	426345	482972	29889	34542	36108
3. Hamirpur	369128	412700	454768	346442	382494	423338	22686	30206	31430
4. Kangra	1174072	1339030	1510075	1114723	1266745	1423794	59349	72285	86281
5. Kinnaur	71270	78334	84121	71270	78334	84121	-	-	0
6. Kullu	302432	381571	437903	281421	351478	396512	21011	30093	41391
7. L-Spiti	31294	33224	31564	31294	33224	31564	-	-	0
8. Mandi	776372	901344	999777	720603	840362	937140	55769	60982	62637
9. Shimla	617404	722502	814010	491272	555269	612659	126132	167233	201351
10. Sirmaur	379695	458593	529855	341621	410923	472690	38074	47670	57165
11. Solan	382268	500557	580320	334989	409362	478173	47279	91195	102147
12. Una	378269	448273	521173	345997	408849	476260	32272	39424	44913
H.P.	5170877	6077900	6864602	4721681	5482319	6176050	449196	595581	688552

Source: (i) Census of India, 1991 H.P., Primary Census Abstract.

(ii) Census of India-2001, & 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.06- District-wise Percentage of Rural/Urban Population.

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	1991	2001	2011	1991	2001	2011	1991	2001	2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	5.71	5.61	5.56	5.90	5.82	5.78	3.73	3.69	3.65
2. Chamba	7.61	7.58	7.56	7.70	7.78	7.82	6.65	5.80	5.25
3. Hamirpur	7.14	6.79	6.62	7.34	6.98	6.86	5.05	5.07	4.56
4. Kangra	22.70	22.03	22.00	23.61	23.10	23.05	13.21	12.14	12.53
5. Kinnaur	1.38	1.29	1.23	1.51	1.43	1.36	-	-	-
6. Kullu	5.85	6.28	6.38	5.96	6.41	6.42	4.68	5.05	6.01
7. L-Spiti	0.61	0.55	0.46	0.66	0.60	0.51	-	-	-
8. Mandi	15.01	14.83	14.57	15.26	15.33	15.18	12.41	10.24	9.10
9. Shimla	11.94	11.89	11.86	10.40	10.13	9.92	28.08	28.08	29.24
10. Sirmaur	7.34	7.54	7.72	7.24	7.49	7.65	8.48	8.00	8.30
11. Solan	7.39	8.24	8.45	7.09	7.47	7.74	10.53	15.31	14.84
12. Una	7.32	7.37	7.59	7.33	7.46	7.71	7.18	6.62	6.52
H.P.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Census of India, 1991 to 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.07- District-wise Decadal Growth Rate.

(Percentage)

District	1981-1991			1991-2001			2001-2011		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	18.18	44.47	19.41	14.46	31.17	15.40	11.88	14.48	12.05
2. Chamba	25.37	40.36	26.39	17.32	15.57	17.19	13.28	4.53	12.63
3. Hamirpur	14.74	43.26	16.17	10.41	33.15	11.80	10.68	4.05	10.19
4. Kangra	18.36	21.27	18.50	13.64	21.80	14.05	12.40	19.36	12.77
5. Kinnaur	19.69	-	19.69	9.91	-	9.91	7.39	-	7.39
6. Kullu	26.87	24.15	26.68	24.89	43.22	26.17	12.81	37.54	14.76
7. Lahaul-Spiti	(-)2.51	-	(-)2.51	6.17	-	6.17	-5.0	-	-5.0
8. Mandi	20.59	18.01	20.40	16.62	9.35	16.10	11.52	2.71	10.92
9. Shimla	14.05	57.32	20.84	13.03	32.59	17.02	10.34	20.40	12.67
10. Sirmaur	21.95	41.89	23.69	20.29	25.20	20.78	15.03	19.92	15.54
11. Solan	23.77	44.93	26.04	22.20	92.89	30.94	16.81	12.01	15.93
12. Una	18.12	31.69	19.17	18.17	22.16	18.51	16.49	13.92	16.26
H.P.	19.39	37.80	20.79	16.11	32.59	17.54	12.65	15.61	12.94

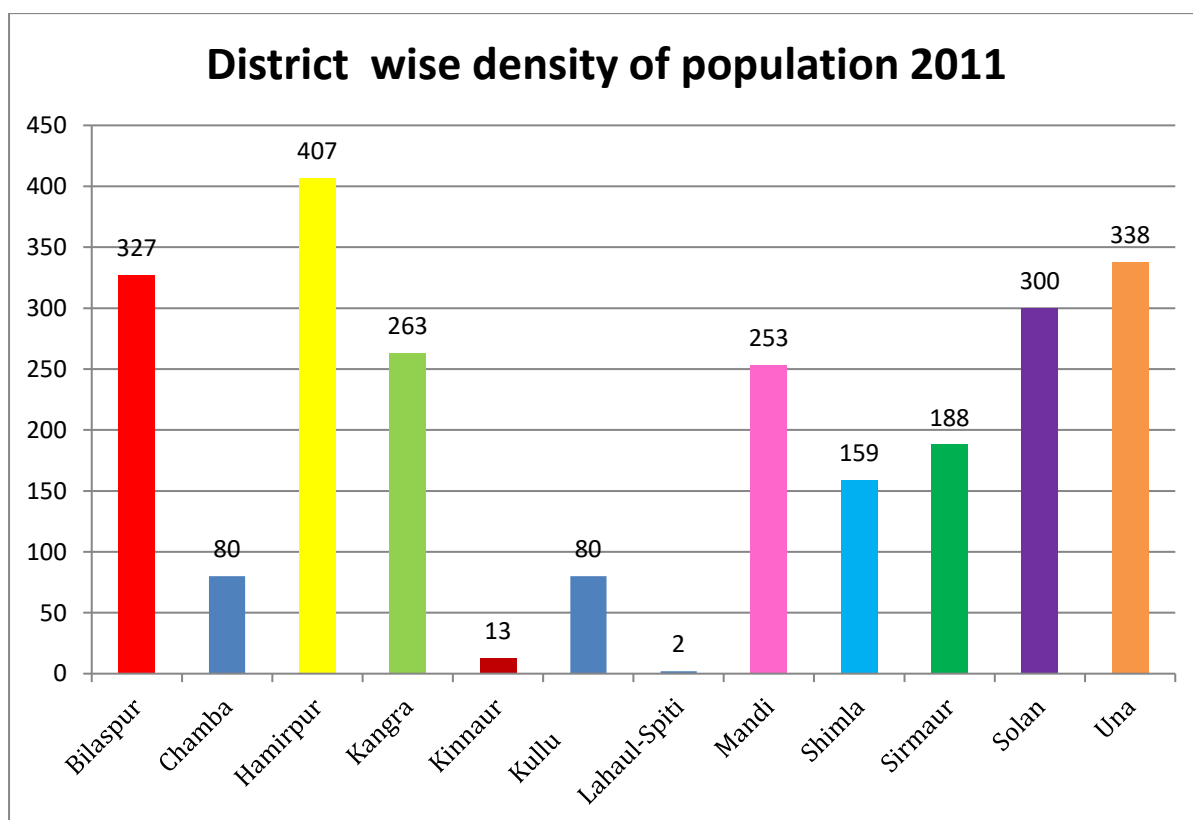
Source: Census of India, 1981 to 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.08- District-wise Area and Density of Population.

District	Area (Sq.Km.)	Density per Sq.Km. as per Population Census				
		1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1. Bilaspur	1167 (2.10)	167	212	253	292	327
2. Chamba	6522 (11.71)	36	48	60	71	80
3. Hamirpur	1118 (2.01)	166	284	330	369	407
4. Kangra	5739 (10.31)	151	173	205	233	263
5. Kinnaur	6401 (11.50)	8	9	11	12	13
6. Kullu	5503 (9.88)	35	43	55	69	80
7. Lahaul-Spiti	13841 (24.86)	2	2	2	2	2
8. Mandi	3950 (7.09)	128	163	197	228	253
9. Shimla	5131 (9.22)	84	100	120	141	159
10. Sirmaur	2825 (5.07)	87	109	134	162	188
11. Solan	1936 (3.48)	115	157	197	259	300
12. Una	1540 (2.77)	174	206	246	291	338
H.P.	55673 (100.00)	62	77	93	109	123

Note: Figures within brackets are percentage of total area.

Source: Census of India-1971 to 2011



I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.09- Rural-Urban Population as Percentage to Total Population of the Districts.

District	1981		1991		2001		2011	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Bilaspur	95.32	4.68	94.33	5.67	93.56	6.44	93.42	6.58
2. Chamba	93.16	6.84	92.40	7.60	92.51	7.49	93.04	6.96
3. Hamirpur	95.02	4.98	93.85	6.15	92.68	7.32	93.09	6.91
4. Kangra	95.06	4.94	94.95	5.05	94.60	5.40	94.29	5.71
5. Kinnaur	100.00	-	100.00	-	100.00	-	100.0	-
6. Kullu	92.91	7.09	93.05	6.95	92.11	7.89	90.55	9.45
7. L-Spiti	100.00	-	100.00	-	100.00	-	100.0	-
8. Mandi	92.67	7.33	92.82	7.18	93.23	6.77	93.73	6.27
9. Shimla	84.31	15.69	79.57	20.43	76.85	23.15	75.26	24.74
10. Sirmaur	91.26	8.74	89.97	10.03	89.61	10.39	89.21	10.79
11. Solan	89.24	10.70	87.63	12.37	81.78	18.22	82.40	17.60
12. Una	92.28	7.72	91.47	8.53	91.21	8.79	91.38	8.62
H.P.	92.39	7.61	91.31	8.69	90.20	9.80	89.97	10.03

Source: (i) Census of India-1981, 1991, Series-9, and Primary Census Abstract, Part-II-A.
(ii) Census of India, Tables for Paper-2 of 2001&2011.

I - POPULATION

1.10-District / Sex wise 0-6 Years Population and their percentage-Census-2011

District	Total population 0-6Years			Percentage	Rank
	Male	Female	Total		
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Bilaspur	22084	19872	41956	5.39	10
2. Chamba	36024	34335	70359	9.05	4
3. Hamirpur	25722	22826	48548	6.24	9
4. Kangra	87741	76866	164607	21.16	1
5. Kinnaur	4200	4046	8246	1.06	11
6. Kullu	25707	24724	50431	6.48	8
7. Lahaul-Spiti	1537	1588	3125	0.40	12
8. Mandi	58486	53588	112074	14.41	2
9. Shimla	42376	39188	81564	10.49	3
10.Sirmaur	36107	33513	69620	8.95	5
11.Solan	35884	32253	68137	8.76	6
12.Una	31591	27640	59231	7.61	7
Himachal Pradesh	407459	370439	777898	100.00	-

Source: Census of India, 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.11- Age -wise Rural and Urban Population-2011 Census.

Agewise (Years)	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
All ages	6864602	3481873	3382729	6176050	3110345	3065705	688552	371528	317024
0	101835	53261	48574	94406	49373	45033	7429	3888	3541
1	113916	59961	53955	104829	55172	49657	9087	4789	4298
2	107317	55969	51348	98582	51317	47265	8735	4652	4083
3	110322	57322	53000	101117	52499	48618	9205	4823	4382
4	111594	58498	53096	101997	53382	48615	9597	5116	4481
5	117679	61890	55789	107195	56236	50959	10484	5654	4830
6	115235	60558	54677	104696	54875	49821	10539	5683	4856
7	122039	63842	58197	111185	58014	53171	10854	5828	5026
8	117124	61593	55531	106293	55716	50577	10831	5877	4954
9	119100	63574	55526	108190	57600	50590	10910	5974	4936
10	134596	71647	62949	122334	64852	57482	12262	6795	5467
11	127447	67693	59754	115507	61000	54507	11940	6693	5247
12	125830	66799	59031	114237	60324	53913	11593	6475	5118
13	124125	65336	58789	112678	59005	53673	11447	6331	5116
14	127226	66765	60461	115509	60319	55190	11717	6446	5271
15	127378	67225	60153	115114	60443	54671	12264	6782	5482
16	126410	66658	59752	114081	59746	54335	12329	6912	5417
17	124585	65721	58864	112339	59015	53324	12246	6706	5540
18	136759	72265	64494	122520	64005	58515	14239	8260	5979
19	125329	64860	60469	111937	57345	54592	13392	7515	5877
20	135902	69643	66259	121043	61334	59709	14859	8309	6550
21	126638	63969	62669	112829	56431	56398	13809	7538	6271
22	133018	66720	66298	118602	58777	59825	14416	7943	6473
23	123650	61664	61986	109984	54260	55724	13666	7404	6262
24	124658	61724	62934	110981	54365	56616	13677	7359	6318
25	128871	63006	65865	114397	55148	59249	14474	7858	6616
26	121425	59721	61704	107865	52387	55478	13560	7334	6226
27	114008	56142	57866	101455	49364	52091	12553	6778	5775
28	123493	60448	63045	110002	53391	56611	13491	7057	6434
29	101363	50808	50555	89886	44726	45160	11477	6082	5395
30	135071	65731	69340	120600	57989	62611	14471	7742	6729
31	104067	52399	51668	92304	46129	46175	11763	6270	5493
32	110340	54497	55843	97821	48061	49760	12519	6436	6083
33	93801	47270	46531	83163	41684	41479	10638	5586	5052
34	103078	51356	51722	91487	45409	46078	11591	5947	5644
35	128559	63321	65238	114437	55824	58613	14122	7497	6625
36	107410	53799	53611	95265	47474	47791	12145	6325	5820
37	91723	46457	45266	80940	40961	39979	10783	5496	5287
38	108396	52845	55551	96474	46860	49614	11922	5985	5937
39	81878	41808	40070	72159	36787	35372	9719	5021	4698
40	126089	60353	65736	113152	53625	59527	12937	6728	6209

Contd...

POPULATION

1.11- Age -wise Rural and Urban Population-2011 Census.

Age wise (Years)	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
41	83062	42875	40187	72936	37447	35489	10126	5428	4698
42	93789	47054	46735	83036	41253	41783	10753	5801	4952
43	71844	36356	35488	63136	31709	31427	8708	4647	4061
44	70776	35631	35145	62375	31103	31272	8401	4528	3873
45	114338	54723	59615	102653	48391	54262	11685	6332	5353
46	79664	40122	39542	70281	35053	35228	9383	5069	4314
47	64515	33269	31246	56897	29059	27838	7618	4210	3408
48	81011	40409	40602	72100	35635	36465	8911	4774	4137
49	55600	29119	26481	48862	25351	23511	6738	3768	2970
50	108972	49852	59120	99173	44593	54580	9799	5259	4540
51	58977	30779	28198	52177	26876	25301	6800	3903	2897
52	63217	32700	30517	56343	28735	27608	6874	3965	2909
53	48694	25901	22793	42903	22559	20344	5791	3342	2449
54	50827	26492	24335	44815	23029	21786	6012	3463	2549
55	85230	39322	45908	77713	35262	42451	7517	4060	3457
56	56671	29535	27136	50801	26102	24699	5870	3433	2437
57	40289	21949	18340	35616	19133	16483	4673	2816	1857
58	49791	25505	24286	44843	22724	22119	4948	2781	2167
59	34879	18934	15945	31120	16777	14343	3759	2157	1602
60	85300	36833	48467	79385	33923	45462	5915	2910	3005
61	40296	20941	19355	36600	18863	17737	3696	2078	1618
62	41435	21900	19535	37972	20056	17916	3463	1844	1619
63	34977	19812	15165	31628	17923	13705	3349	1889	1460
64	29364	15978	13386	26678	14566	12112	2686	1412	1274
65	62328	27313	35015	58255	25442	32813	4073	1871	2202
66	31639	16313	15326	29100	14964	14136	2539	1349	1190
67	21287	12005	9282	19285	10889	8396	2002	1116	886
68	25399	13304	12095	23150	12089	11061	2249	1215	1034
69	17954	9452	8502	16306	8566	7740	1648	886	762
70	61230	25786	35444	57692	24239	33453	3538	1547	1991
71	23558	11562	11996	21563	10530	11033	1995	1032	963
72	19302	10199	9103	17704	9344	8360	1598	855	743
73	13423	7484	5939	12153	6720	5433	1270	764	506
74	13074	7088	5986	11820	6417	5403	1254	671	583
75	33633	14636	18997	31516	13705	17811	2117	931	1186
76	15135	7517	7618	13893	6889	7004	1242	628	614
77	8530	4766	3764	7683	4285	3398	847	481	366
78	10597	5476	5121	9723	4992	4731	874	484	390
79	7811	4045	3766	7143	3690	3453	668	355	313
80	31612	13028	18584	30010	12367	17643	1602	661	941
81	10589	4737	5852	9900	4434	5466	689	303	386
82	6754	3463	3291	6229	3186	3043	525	277	248

Contd...

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.11-Age -wise Rural and Urban Population-2011 Census.

Age wise (Years)	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
83	4583	2526	2057	4167	2293	1874	416	233	183
84	4545	2410	2135	4108	2168	1940	437	242	195
85	12502	5558	6944	11810	5241	6569	692	317	375
86	5152	2489	2663	4786	2311	2475	366	178	188
87	2702	1479	1223	2460	1351	1109	242	128	114
88	2483	1290	1193	2261	1174	1087	222	116	106
89	1952	1005	947	1806	936	870	146	69	77
90	8388	3501	4887	8023	3361	4662	365	140	225
91	2698	1214	1484	2562	1149	1413	136	65	71
92	1499	724	775	1384	672	712	115	52	63
93	1047	517	530	967	471	496	80	46	34
94	917	456	461	840	424	416	77	32	45
95	2487	1059	1428	2338	1006	1332	149	53	96
96	1127	503	624	1056	467	589	71	36	35
97	630	320	310	573	292	281	57	28	29
98	886	399	487	837	370	467	49	29	20
99	665	269	396	635	260	375	30	9	21
100+	3519	1518	2001	3291	1406	1885	228	112	116
Age not stated	10163	5353	4810	9386	4899	4487	777	454	323

Source: Census of India-2011, H.P.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.12-Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population 1991 Census

Age Group (Years)	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
0-4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-9	1203192	615015	588177	1114452	568393	546059	88740	46622	42118
10-14	634842	324783	310059	586040	298957	287083	48802	25826	22976
15-19	560275	285603	274672	513074	260149	252925	47201	25454	21747
20-24	468553	229356	239197	422765	205110	217655	45788	24246	21542
25-29	411936	200474	211462	368394	177783	190611	43542	22691	20851
30-34	331172	163791	167381	293553	143076	150477	37619	20715	16904
35-39	316272	156210	160062	282198	136960	145238	34074	19250	14824
40-44	244306	121512	122794	218599	106407	112192	25707	15105	10602
45-49	229040	116375	112665	207156	103162	103994	21884	13213	8671
50-54	188078	96765	91313	171026	86270	84756	17052	10495	6557
55-59	146165	75691	70474	134116	68452	65664	12049	7239	4810
60-64	150457	78076	72381	141089	73038	68060	9359	5038	4321
65-69	95481	51196	44285	89697	48043	41654	5784	3153	2631
70-74	79400	42723	36677	75153	40457	34696	4247	2266	1981
75-79	36722	20187	16535	34612	19070	15542	2110	1117	993
80+	57943	30060	27883	55037	28553	26484	2906	1507	1399
Age not Stated	17043	9650	7393	14711	8313	6398	2332	1337	995
All Ages	5170877	2617467	2553410	4721681	2372193	2346488	449196	245274	203922

Source: Census of India-1991.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.13-Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population 2001 Census

Age Group (Years)	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
0-4	560187	296555	263632	517539	273478	244061	42648	23077	19571
5-9	619164	323058	296106	566404	294317	272087	527760	28741	24019
10-14	705039	361257	343782	644995	329113	315882	60044	32144	27900
15-19	626624	324318	302306	564788	289354	275434	61836	34964	26872
20-24	583029	295703	287326	515945	256218	259727	67084	39485	27599
25-29	517507	256532	260975	458593	224315	234278	58914	32217	26697
30-34	432675	215401	217274	381339	187653	193686	51336	27748	23588
35-39	411062	199846	211216	362046	173247	188799	49016	26599	22417
40-44	330669	167405	163264	291109	144391	146718	39560	23014	16546
45-49	302882	151023	151859	270052	131634	138418	32830	19389	13441
50-54	238245	123075	115170	214098	108551	105547	24147	14524	9623
55-59	188537	94721	93816	171610	84952	86658	16927	9769	7158
60-64	174130	86950	87180	161344	80078	81266	12786	6872	5914
65-69	128906	61456	67450	119674	56746	62928	9232	4710	4522
70-74	106707	53486	53221	99721	49780	49941	6986	3706	3280
75-79	56865	29021	27844	53005	27014	25991	3860	2007	1853
80+	80956	39933	41023	76577	37801	38776	4379	2132	2247
Age not Stated	14716	8200	6516	13480	7431	6049	1236	769	467
All Ages	6077900	3087940	2989960	5482319	2756073	2726246	595581	331867	263714

Source: Census of India-2001.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.14-Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population- 2011 Census

Age Group Years	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
0-4	544984	285011	259973	500931	261743	239188	44053	23268	20785
0-9	591177	311457	279720	537559	282441	255118	53618	29016	24602
10-14	639224	338240	300984	580265	305500	274765	58959	32740	26219
15-19	640461	336729	303732	575991	300554	275437	64470	36175	28295
20-24	643866	323720	320146	573439	285167	288272	70427	38553	31874
25-29	589160	290125	299035	523605	255016	268589	65555	35109	30446
30-34	546357	271253	275104	485375	239272	246103	60982	31981	29001
35-39	517966	258230	259736	459275	227906	231369	58691	30324	28367
40-44	445560	222269	223291	394635	195137	199498	50925	27132	23793
45-49	395128	197642	197486	350793	173489	177304	44335	24153	20182
50-54	330687	165724	164963	295411	145792	149619	35276	19932	15344
55-59	266860	135245	131615	240093	119998	120095	26767	15247	11520
60-64	231372	115464	115908	212263	105331	106932	19109	10133	8976
65-69	158607	78387	80220	146096	71950	74146	12511	6437	6074
70-74	130587	62119	68468	120932	57250	63682	9655	4869	4786
75-79	75706	36440	39266	69958	33561	36397	5748	2879	2869
80+	106737	48465	58272	100043	45339	54704	6694	3126	3568
Age Not Stated	10163	5353	4810	9386	4899	4487	777	454	323
All Ages	6864602	3481873	3382729	6176050	3110345	3065705	688552	371528	317024

Source: Census of India-2011.

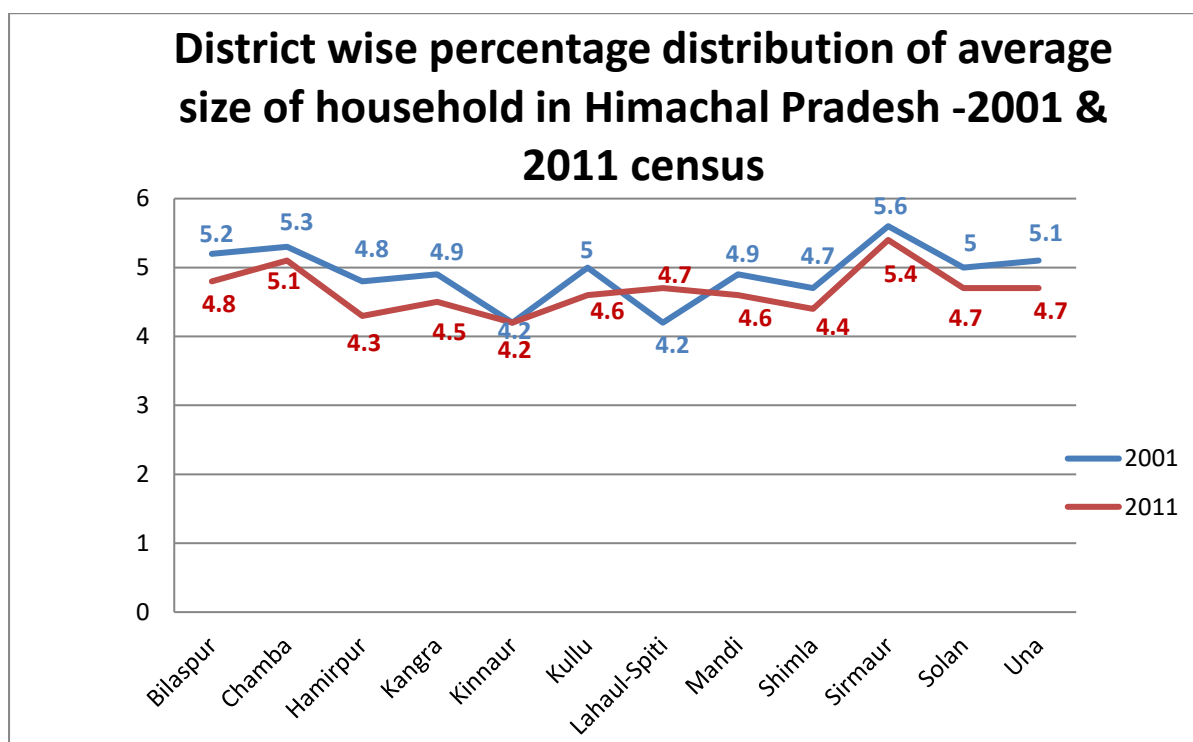
I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.15- District-wise Number/Average size of Households in Himachal Pradesh-2001 and 2011 Census.

District	2001			2011		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Bilaspur	65750(5.2)	60788(5.2)	4962(4.4)	80485(4.8)	74712 (4.8)	5773 (4.4)
2. Chamba	87029(5.3)	79618(5.4)	7411 (4.7)	102460(5.1)	94596(5.1)	7864 (4.6)
3. Hamirpur	86771(4.8)	80024(4.8)	6747(4.5)	105519(4.3)	98115 (4.3)	7404(4.3)
4. Kangra	272487(4.9)	256490(4.9)	15997(4.5)	338887(4.5)	318379(4.5)	20508(4.2)
5. Kinnaur	18641(4.2)	18641(4.2)	-	19976 (4.2)	19976 (4.2)	-
6. Kullu	76902(5.0)	69483(5.1)	7419(4.1)	94807 (4.6)	84358 (4.7)	10449 (4.0)
7. Lahaul-Spiti	7999(4.2)	7999(4.2)	-	6674 (4.7)	6674 (4.7)	-
8. Mandi	182378(4.9)	168021(5.0)	14357(4.2)	219145 (4.6)	203747(4.6)	15398(4.1)
9. Shimla	154693(4.7)	110603(5.0)	44090(3.8)	184362 (4.4)	129854(4.7)	54508 (3.7)
10. Sirmaur	81441(5.6)	71097(5.8)	10344(4.6)	98208 (5.4)	85087 (5.6)	13121(4.4)
11. Solan	99317(5.0)	77086(5.3)	22231(4.1)	122425(4.7)	96510 (5.0)	25915 (3.9)
12. Una	88181(5.1)	79947(5.1)	8234(4.8)	110332 (4.7)	100502(4.7)	9830(4.6)
H.P.	1221589(5.0)	1079797(5.1)	141792(4.2)	1483280(4.6)	1312510(4.7)	170770(4.0)

Note: Figures in brackets are average size of Household per dwelling.

Source: Census of India-2001 & 2011.



I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.16– District And Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil- Wise Rural And Urban Population-2011

District/ Tehsil	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
BILASPUR	3,81,956	1,92,764	1,89,192	3,56,827	1,79,653	1,77,174	25,129	13,111	12,018
Ghumarwin	89,516	44,611	44,905	81,617	40,436	41,181	7,899	4,175	3,724
Bharari(ST)	45,713	22,160	23,553	45,713	22,160	23,553	0	0	0
Jandutta	91,562	46,167	45,395	89,190	44,916	44,274	2,372	1,251	1,121
Naina Deviji	46,684	24,267	22,417	45,480	23,622	21,858	1,204	645	559
BilaspurSadar	75,714	38,848	36,866	62,060	31,808	30,252	13,654	7,040	6,614
Namhol(ST)	32,767	16,711	16,056	32,767	16,711	16,056	0	0	0
CHAMBA	5,19,080	2,61,320	2,57,760	4,82,972	2,41,963	2,41,009	36,108	19,357	16,751
Pangi	18,868	9,579	9,289	18,868	9,579	9,289	0	0	0
Churah	78,988	40,152	38,836	78,988	40,152	38,836	0	0	0
Saluni	47,939	24,197	23,742	47,939	24,197	23,742	0	0	0
Bhallai (S.T)	25,326	12,561	12,765	25,326	12,561	12,765	0	0	0
Dalhousie	46,760	24,339	22,421	36,160	17,968	18,192	10,600	6,371	4,229
Bhatiyat	42,967	21,550	21,417	37,392	18,535	18,857	5,575	3,015	2,560
Sihunta (S.T)	39,871	19,634	20,237	39,871	19,634	20,237	0	0	0
Chamba	1,79,253	89,199	90,054	1,59,320	79,228	80,092	19,933	9,971	9,962
Holi (S.T)	14,094	7,236	6,858	14,094	7,236	6,858	0	0	0
Bharmaur	25,014	12,873	12,141	25,014	12,873	12,141	0	0	0
HAMRIPUR	4,54,768	2,17,070	2,37,698	4,23,338	2,00,748	2,22,590	31,430	16,322	15,108
Sujanpur Tira	46,007	21,624	24,383	38,064	17,362	20,702	7,943	4,262	3,681
Nadaun	81,089	39,445	41,644	76,659	37,179	39,480	4,430	2,266	2,164
Galore(ST)	26,957	12,716	14,241	26,957	12,716	14,241	0	0	0
Hamirpur	1,16,948	56,855	60,093	99,344	47,799	51,545	17,604	9,056	8,548
Barsar	55,556	26,655	28,901	54,103	25,917	28,186	1,453	738	715
Dhatwal (ST)	37,621	17,579	20,042	37,621	17,579	20,042	0	0	0
Bhoranj	90,590	42,196	48,394	90,590	42,196	48,394	0	0	0
KANGRA	15,10,075	7,50,591	7,59,484	14,23,794	7,05,365	7,18,429	86,281	45,226	41,055
Nurpur	1,76,525	90,074	86,451	1,66,718	84,969	81,749	9,807	5,105	4,702
Indora	81,226	42,226	39,000	76,692	39,901	36,791	4,534	2,325	2,209
Fatehpur	62,041	31,105	30,936	62,041	31,105	30,936	0	0	0
Jawali	1,12,746	56,022	56,724	1,12,746	56,022	56,724	0	0	0
Harchakian (ST)	13,841	6,746	7,095	13,841	6,746	7,095	0	0	0
Shahpur	67,758	33,220	34,538	67,758	33,220	34,538	0	0	0
Dharamsala	1,36,536	70,178	66,358	93,744	47,329	46,415	42,792	22,849	19,943
Kangra	97,568	49,194	48,374	88,040	44,302	43,738	9,528	4,892	4,636
Nagrota Bagwan	76,899	38,347	38,552	70,999	35,346	35,653	5,900	3,001	2,899
Badoh	25,789	12,403	13,386	25,789	12,403	13,386	0	0	0
Dehra Gopipur	1,20,783	58,552	62,231	1,15,967	56,094	59,873	4,816	2,458	2,358
Jawalamukhi	43,504	21,186	22,318	38,143	18,404	19,739	5,361	2,782	2,579
Jaswan	32,520	15,907	16,613	32,520	15,907	16,613	0	0	0
Rakkar	29,503	14,451	15,052	29,503	14,451	15,052	0	0	0
Khundian	38,231	18,607	19,624	38,231	18,607	19,624	0	0	0
Thural (S.T.)	19,287	9,034	10,253	19,287	9,034	10,253	0	0	0
Dheera (S.T.)	22,119	10,498	11,621	22,119	10,498	11,621	0	0	0
Jaisinghpur	61,082	27,938	33,144	61,082	27,938	33,144	0	0	0
Palampur	1,89,276	93,807	95,469	1,85,733	91,993	93,740	3,543	1,814	1,729
Baijnath	95,229	47,175	48,054	95,229	47,175	48,054	0	0	0
Multhan (S.T.)	7,612	3,921	3,691	7,612	3,921	3,691	0	0	0

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.16– District And Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil- Wise Rural And Urban Population-2011

District/ Tehsil	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
KINNAUR	84,121	46,249	37,872	84,121	46,249	37,872	0	0	0
Hangrang (S.T.)	4,659	2,390	2,269	4,659	2,390	2,269	0	0	0
Pooh	8,309	4,681	3,628	8,309	4,681	3,628	0	0	0
Morang	10,238	5,403	4,835	10,238	5,403	4,835	0	0	0
Kalpa	19,190	10,321	8,869	19,190	10,321	8,869	0	0	0
Nichar	27,683	15,463	12,220	27,683	15,463	12,220	0	0	0
Sangla	14,042	7,991	6,051	14,042	7,991	6,051	0	0	0
KULLU	4,37,903	2,25,452	2,12,451	3,96,512	2,03,269	1,93,243	41,391	22,183	19,208
Manali	51,661	27,710	23,951	43,565	22,993	20,572	8,096	4,717	3379
Kullu	2,06,716	1,06,128	1,00,588	1,74,835	89,410	85,425	31,881	16,718	15,163
Sainj (S.T.)	25,908	13,342	12,566	25,908	13,342	12,566	0	0	0
Banjar	43,612	22,193	21,419	42,198	21,445	20,753	1,414	748	666
Ani (S.T.)	56,917	29,077	27,840	56,917	29,077	27,840	0	0	0
Nirmand	53,089	27,002	26,087	53,089	27,002	26,087	0	0	0
LAHAUL SPITI	31,564	16,588	14,976	31,564	16,588	14,976	0	0	0
Udaipur (S.T.)	8,889	4,482	4,407	8,889	4,482	4,407	0	0	0
Lahaul	10,218	5,415	4,803	10,218	5,415	4,803	0	0	0
Spiti	12,457	6,691	5,766	12,457	6,691	5,766	0	0	0
MANDI	9,99,777	4,98,065	5,01,712	9,37,140	4,66,050	4,71,090	62,637	32,015	30,622
Padhar	49,357	24,963	24,394	49,357	24,963	24,394	0	0	0
Jogindernagar	84,470	41,245	43,225	79,135	38,538	40,597	5,335	2,707	2,628
Lad Bharol	25,832	11,649	14,183	25,832	11,649	14,183	0	0	0
Sandhol (S.T)	16,925	8,067	8,858	16,925	8,067	8,858	0	0	0
Dharmpur(S.T)	34,777	16,550	18,227	34,777	16,550	18,227	0	0	0
Kotli(S.T)	25,860	12,464	13,396	25,860	12,464	13,396	0	0	0
Sarkaghat	64,269	31,222	33,047	59,554	28,700	30,854	4,715	2,522	2,193
Bhadrota (S.T.)	21,542	10,705	10,837	21,542	10,705	10,837	0	0	0
Baldwara	43,811	21,444	22,367	43,811	21,444	22,367	0	0	0
Sundernagar	1,11,351	56,437	54,914	87,007	43,976	43,031	24,344	12,461	11,883
Mandi	2,16,051	1,08,763	1,07,288	1,87,808	94,438	93,370	28,243	14,325	13,918
Aut (S.T.)	30,893	15,641	15,252	30,893	15,641	15,252	0	0	0
Bali Chowki(S.T)	37,913	19,389	18,524	37,913	19,389	18,524	0	0	0
Thunag	50,308	25,461	24,847	50,308	25,461	24,847	0	0	0
Chachyot	57,723	28,892	28,831	57,723	28,892	28,831	0	0	0
Nihri (S.T.)	35,569	18,051	17,518	35,569	18,051	17,518	0	0	0
Karsog	93,126	47,122	46,004	93,126	47,122	46,004	0	0	0
SHIMLA	8,14,010	4,25,039	3,88,971	6,12,659	3,14,295	2,98,364	2,01,351	1,10,744	90,607
Rampur	77,542	40,683	36,859	67,232	35,100	32,132	10,310	5,583	4,727
Nankhari(ST)	26,238	13,292	12,946	26,238	13,292	12,946	0	0	0
Kumarsain	43,062	21,888	21,174	42,161	21,354	20,807	901	534	367
Seoni	35,379	17,682	17,697	32,788	16,281	16,507	2,591	1,401	1,190
Shimla (R)	84,382	44,022	40,360	82,320	42,588	39,732	2,062	1,434	628
Shimla (U)	1,69,578	93,152	76,426	0	0	0	1,69,578	93,152	76,426
Junga (S.T)	13,398	6,834	6,564	13,398	6,834	6,564	0	0	0
Theog	84,684	43,219	41,465	80,331	40,991	39,340	4,353	2,228	2,125
Chopal	31,118	16,008	15,110	29,267	14,976	14,291	1,851	1,032	819
Cheta(S.T)	19,460	10,094	9,366	19,460	10,094	9,366	0	0	0

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.16– District And Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil- Wise Rural And Urban Population-2011

District/ Tehsil	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Nerwa (S.T)	36,517	18,751	17,766	36,517	18,751	17,766	0	0	0
Jubbal	37,637	19,344	18,293	35,997	18,414	17,583	1,640	930	710
Kotkhai	39,205	20,095	19,110	38,015	19,404	18,611	1,190	691	499
Tikkar (S.T)	13,806	7,202	6,604	13,806	7,202	6,604	0	0	0
Rohru	49,490	25,607	23,883	42,615	21,848	20,767	6,875	3,759	3,116
Chirgaon	46,142	23,839	22,303	46,142	23,839	22,303	0	0	0
Dodra Kwar	6,372	3,327	3,045	6,372	3,327	3,045	0	0	0
SIRMAUR	5,29,855	2,76,289	2,53,566	4,72,690	2,46,175	2,26,515	57,165	30,114	27,051
Rajgarh	48,999	25,223	23,776	45,916	23,599	22,317	3,083	1,624	1,459
Nohra(S.T.)	23,022	11,730	11,292	23,022	11,730	11,292	0	0	0
Pachhad	53,800	27,912	25,888	53,800	27,912	25,888	0	0	0
Renuka	47,388	24,221	23,167	47,388	24,221	23,167	0	0	0
Dadahu(S.T.)	17,403	8,870	8,533	17,403	8,870	8,533	0	0	0
Nahan	84,149	44,077	40,072	55,250	28,852	26,398	28,899	15,225	13,674
Poanta Sahib	1,57,799	83,015	74,784	1,32,616	69,750	62,866	25,183	13,265	11,918
Kamrau (S.T.)	37,066	19,400	17,666	37,066	19,400	17,666	0	0	0
Shalai	36,905	19,403	17,502	36,905	19,403	17,502	0	0	0
Ronhat (S.T.)	23,324	12,438	10,886	23,324	12,438	10,886	0	0	0
SOLAN	5,80,320	3,08,754	2,71,566	4,78,173	2,49,736	2,28,437	1,02,147	59,018	43,129
Arki	56,908	28,363	28,545	53,868	26,831	27,037	3,040	1,532	1,508
Darlaghat (S.T)	36,763	19,123	17,640	36,763	19,123	17,640	0	0	0
Ramshahr(S.T)	32,594	16,601	15,993	32,594	16,601	15,993	0	0	0
Nalagarh	1,14,211	60,396	53,815	1,03,503	54,657	48,846	10,708	5,739	4,969
Baddi	90,942	52,308	38,634	61,031	32,976	28,055	29,911	19,332	10,579
Krishangarh(S.T)	24,511	12,400	12,111	24,511	12,400	12,111	0	0	0
Kasauli	67,264	37,238	30,026	54,621	29,911	24,710	12,643	7,327	5,316
Solan	1,16,598	61,368	55,230	70,753	36,280	34,473	45,845	25,088	20,757
Kandaghat	40,529	20,957	19,572	40,529	20,957	19,572	0	0	0
UNA	5,21,173	2,63,692	2,57,481	4,76,260	2,40,254	2,36,006	44,913	23,438	21,475
Bharwain(S.T)	17,847	8,997	8,850	17,847	8,997	8,850	0	0	0
Amb	1,68,793	84,985	83,808	1,61,183	81,129	80,054	7,610	3,856	3,754
Bangana	73,035	36,336	36,699	73,035	36,336	36,699	0	0	0
Una	1,90,082	97,066	93,016	1,52,779	77,484	75,295	37,303	19,582	17,721
Haroli	71,416	36,308	35,108	71,416	36,308	35,108	0	0	0
H.P.	68,64,602	34,81,873	33,82,729	61,76,050	31,10,345	30,65,705	6,88,552	3,71,528	3,17,024

Source: - Census of India-2011

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.17– Scheduled Castes Population –2011 Census

District	Rural			Urban			Total			Scheduled Castes as percentage to total population
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Bilaspur	47550	46128	93678	2721	2590	5311	50271	48718	98989	25.92
2. Chamba	53144	52491	105635	3010	3045	6055	56154	55536	111690	21.52
3. Hamirpur	50806	52735	103541	2921	2794	5715	53727	55529	109256	24.02
4. Kangra	152186	152616	304802	7511	7072	14583	159697	159688	319385	21.15
5. Kinnaur	7433	7317	14750	-	-	-	7433	7317	14750	17.53
6. Kullu	58981	56533	115514	3705	3440	7145	62686	59973	122659	28.01
7. L&S	1154	1081	2235	-	-	-	1154	1081	2235	7.08
8. Mandi	140605	139975	280580	6645	6514	13159	147250	146489	293739	29.38
9. Shimla	91176	88059	179235	19652	16890	36542	110828	104949	215777	26.51
10.Sirmaur	77367	72352	149719	5650	5376	11026	83017	77728	160745	30.34
11.Solan	76902	71898	148800	8580	7156	15736	85482	79054	164536	28.35
12.Una	54768	53278	108046	3833	3612	7445	58601	56890	115491	22.16
H.P.	812072	794463	1606535	64228	58489	122717	876300	852952	1729252	25.19

Source: Census of India-2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.18– Scheduled Tribes Population – 2011 Census

District	Rural			Urban			Total			Scheduled Tribes as percentage to total population
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Bilaspur	5290	5044	10334	195	164	359	5485	5208	10693	2.80
2. Chamba	66589	66318	132907	1311	1282	2593	67900	67600	135500	26.10
3. Hamirpur	1396	1405	2801	135	108	243	1531	1513	3044	0.67
4. Kangra	39498	40736	80234	2247	2083	4330	41745	42819	84564	5.60
5. Kinnaur	23609	25137	48746	-	-	-	23609	25137	48746	57.95
6. Kullu	6320	6143	12463	2173	2186	4359	8493	8329	16822	3.84
7. L&-S	12748	12959	25707	-	-	-	12748	12959	25707	81.44
8. Mandi	6114	6245	12359	231	197	428	6345	6442	12787	1.28
9. Shimla	2795	2604	5399	1759	1597	3356	4554	4201	8755	1.08
10.Sirmaur	5702	5213	10915	210	137	347	5912	5350	11262	2.13
11.Solan	12469	11606	24075	882	688	1570	13351	12294	25645	4.42
12.Una	4366	4086	8452	79	70	149	4445	4156	8601	1.65
H.P.	186896	187496	374392	9222	8512	17734	196118	196008	392126	5.71

Source: Census of India-2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.19-Total Villages in Himachal Pradesh-1991, 2001and 2011 Census.

District	Number of Villages								
	1991Census			2001 Census			2011 Census		
	Total	In-habited	Un-Inhabited	Total	In-habited	Un-Inhabited	Total	In-habited	Un-Inhabited
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	1044	950	94	1061	965	96	1061	953	108
2. Chamba	1591	1144	447	1591	1118	473	1591	1110	481
3. Hamirpur	1650	1617	33	1672	1635	37	1725	1671	54
4. Kangra	3869	3620	249	3868	3619	249	3869	3617	252
5. Kinnaur	662	228	434	660	234	426	660	241	419
6. Kullu	172	172	-	172	172	-	326	314	12
7. L-Spiti	403	272	131	521	287	234	521	280	241
8. Mandi	3338	2818	520	3338	2833	505	3338	2850	488
9. Shimla	2597	2311	286	2914	2520	394	3231	2705	526
10. Sirmaur	968	965	3	971	966	5	976	968	8
11. Solan	2501	2348	153	2536	2388	148	2544	2383	161
12. Una	593	552	41	814	758	56	848	790	58
H.P.	19388	16997	2391	20118	17495	2623	20690	17882	2808

Source: Census of India-1991, 2001 & 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.20 – Villages Classified by Population Size-2011 Census

District	Total number of inhabited villages	Number of villages with population						
		Less than 200	200-499	500-999	1000-1999	2000-4999	5000-9999	10000 & above
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Bilaspur	953	369	380	150	39	15	-	-
2. Chamba	1110	648	328	116	18	-	-	-
3. Hamirpur	1671	916	574	147	28	6	-	-
4. Kangra	3617	1402	1316	638	218	43	-	-
5. Kinnaur	241	118	63	44	11	5	-	-
6. Kullu	314	62	66	46	73	57	9	1
7. L&S	280	237	31	10	2	-	-	-
8. Mandi	2850	1188	1113	449	86	14	-	-
9. Shimla	2705	1590	852	226	33	4	-	-
10.Sirmaur	968	347	338	164	92	25	2	-
11.Solan	2383	1720	456	140	55	12	-	-
12.Una	790	276	197	153	132	31	1	-
H.P.	17882	8873	5714	2283	787	212	12	1

Source: Census of India- 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.21– Population of Cities and Towns – 2011 Census

Districts/Town	Population		
	Persons	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.
Bilaspur	25129	13111	12018
1. Ghumarwin	7899	4175	3724
2. Talai	2372	1251	1121
3. Sri Naina Devi Ji	1204	645	559
4. Bilaspur	13654	7040	6614
Chamba	36108	19357	16751
1. Chamba	19933	9971	9962
2. Bakloh (C.B.)	1805	1150	655
3. Chuari Khas	3770	1865	1905
4. Dalhousie	7051	3821	3230
5. Dalhousie (C.B.)	3549	2550	999
Hamirpur	31430	16322	15108
1. Sujanpur Tira	7943	4262	3681
2. Nadaun	4430	2266	2164
3. Hamirpur	17604	9056	8548
4. Bhota	1453	738	715
Kangra	86281	45226	41055
1. Nurpur	9807	5105	4702
2. Dehra Gopipur	4816	2458	2358
3. Jwalamukhi	5361	2782	2579
4. Nagrota Bagwan	5900	3001	2899
5. Kangra	9528	4892	4636
6. Yol (C.B.)	12028	6608	5420
7. Dharamsala	30764	16241	14523
8. Palampur	3543	1814	1729
9. Indora (C.T.)	4534	2325	2209
Kullu	41391	22183	19208
1. Manali	8096	4717	3379
2. Kullu	18536	9608	8928
3. Bhunter	4475	2364	2111
4. Banjar	1414	748	666
5. Shamshi (C.T.)	8870	4746	4124

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.21– Population of Cities and Towns – 2011 Census

1	2	3	4
Mandi	62637	32015	30622
1. Joginder nagar	5335	2707	2628
2. Sarkaghat	4715	2522	2193
3. Rewalsar	1821	984	837
4. Sundarnagar	24344	12461	11883
5. Mandi	26422	13341	13081
Shimla	201351	110744	90607
1. Shimla (M.Corp.)	169578	93152	76426
2. Jutog (C.B.)	2062	1434	628
3. Rampur	5655	2973	2682
4. Narkanda	901	534	367
5. Sunni	2591	1401	1190
6. Theog	4353	2228	2125
7. Chaupal	1851	1032	819
8. Jubbal	1640	930	710
9. Kotkhai	1190	691	499
10. Rohru	6875	3759	3116
11. Jhakri (C.T.)	4655	2610	2045
Sirmaur	57165	30114	27051
1. Rajgarh	3083	1624	1459
2. Nahan	28899	15225	13674
3. Paonta Sahib	25183	13265	11918
Solan	102147	59018	43129
1. Arki	3040	1532	1508
2. Nalagarh	10708	5739	4969
3. Baddi	29911	19332	10579
4. Sabathu (C.B.)	3685	2101	1584
5. Kasauli (C.B.)	3885	2183	1702
6. Solan	39256	21182	18074
7. Dagshai (C.B.)	2904	1805	1099
8. Parwanoo	8758	5144	3614
Una	44913	23438	21475
1. Daulatpur	3763	1878	1885
2. Gagret	3847	1978	1869
3. Una	18722	9851	8871
4. Mehatpur Basdehra	9218	4942	4276
5. Santokhgarh	9363	4789	4574
H.P.	688552	371528	317024

Source: Census of India, 2011.
M.Corp. Municipal Corporation.
C.B. : Cantonment Board.
C.T.: Census Town.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.22– Towns Classified by Population Size – 2011 Census

District	Total no. of towns	Number of towns with population					
		100000 & above (class I)	50000 to 99999 (class II)	20000 to 49999 (class III)	10000 to 19999 (class IV)	5000 to 9999 (class V)	Less than 5000 (class VI)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1. Bilaspur	4	-	-	-	1	1	2
2. Chamba	5	-	-	-	1	1	3
3. Hamirpur	4	-	-	-	1	1	2
4. Kangra	9	-	-	1	1	4	3
5. Kinnaur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Kullu	5	-	-	-	1	2	2
7. L&S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Mandi	5	-	-	2	-	1	2
9. Shimla	11	1	-	-	-	2	8
10. Sirmaur	3	-	-	2	-	-	1
11. Solan	8	-	-	2	1	1	4
12. Una	5	-	-	-	1	2	2
H.P.	59	1	-	7	7	15	29

Source: Census of India-2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.23- Distribution of the disabled population by sex and residence -2011

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	7965	4472	3493	7587	4253	3334	378	219	159
2. Chamba	9500	5226	4274	9059	4968	4091	441	258	183
3. Hamirpur	9995	5296	4699	9587	5057	4530	408	239	169
4. Kangra	33756	19093	14663	31909	17994	13915	1847	1099	748
5. Kinnaur	1919	986	933	1919	986	933	-	-	-
6. Kullu	8581	4799	3782	7770	4358	3412	811	441	370
7. L&S	696	370	326	696	370	326	-	-	-
8. Mandi	25921	14180	11741	24571	13459	11112	1350	721	629
9. Shimla	21834	12125	9709	18128	9928	8200	3706	2197	1509
10. Sirmaur	10946	6222	4724	9839	5565	4274	1107	657	450
11. Solan	14815	8283	6532	12943	7191	5752	1872	1092	780
12. Una	9388	5269	4119	8657	4834	3823	731	435	296
H.P.	155316	86321	68995	142665	78963	63702	12651	7358	5293

Source: Census of India-2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.24- Proportion of Disabled Population, Literacy among Disabled, Work participation rate of Disabled population and Disabled workers by Economic Activities-2011 Census.

Item	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Total population of the State	6864602	3481873	3382729	6176050	3110345	3065705	688552	371528	317024
2. Total disabled population of the State	155316	86321	68995	142665	78963	63702	12651	7358	5293
3. Percentage to total Population	2.62	2.48	2.04	2.31	2.54	2.08	1.84	1.98	1.67
4. Literacy among disabled	86923	56917	30006	77621	51182	26439	9302	5735	3567
5. Literacy rate	58.69	69.13	45.61	57.01	67.91	43.49	77.84	82.40	71.48
6. Total disabled workers	68917	43731	25186	64506	40197	24309	4411	3534	877
7. Percentage of workers	44.37	50.66	36.50	45.22	50.91	38.16	34.87	48.03	16.57

Source: Census of India-2011 Himachal Pradesh, Disability Data at a Glance.

I-AREA AND POPULATION

1.25-District-wise Projected Population (as on 1st March)

		(in lakhs)					
Sl. No.	District	2001	2011	2014	2015	2016	2017
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1.	Bilaspur	3.41	3.82	3.95	3.99	4.03	4.07
2.	Chamba	4.61	5.20	5.38	5.44	5.50	5.56
3.	Hamirpur	4.13	4.55	4.69	4.74	4.79	4.84
4.	Kangra	13.39	15.1	15.70	15.90	16.10	16.30
5.	Kinnaur	0.78	0.84	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85
6.	Kullu	3.82	4.38	4.58	4.65	4.72	4.79
7.	Lahaul-Spiti	0.33	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
8.	Mandi	9.01	10.00	10.33	10.44	10.55	10.66
9.	Shimla	7.22	8.14	8.46	8.57	8.68	8.79
10.	Sirmaur	4.59	5.30	5.54	5.62	5.70	5.78
11.	Solan	5.01	5.80	6.07	6.16	6.25	6.34
12.	Una	4.48	5.21	5.46	5.54	5.62	5.70
H.P.		60.78	68.65	71.34	72.26	73.19	74.13

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.26- Block-wise population-2011-census

Sr. No	Name of District/Block	Households	Population			S.C.	S.T.
			Person	Male	Female		
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1	Bilaspur						
	Ghumarwin	22,498	1,02,023	50,048	51,975	24,177	1204
	Jhundutta	24,414	1,14,497	57,464	57,033	32,617	2,691
	Bilaspur Sadar	18,920	94,827	48,519	46,308	24,118	482
	Sri Naina Deviji	8,880	45,480	23,622	21,858	12,766	5,957
	Total Rural	74,712	3,56,827	1,79,653	1,77,174	93,678	10,334
	Bilaspur District	80,485	3,81,956	1,92,764	1,89,192	98,989	10,693
2	Chamba						
	Pangi	3,952	18,868	9,579	9,289	1,246	17,016
	Tisa	12,680	70,697	35,949	34,748	20,338	6,054
	Saluni	15,051	81,556	40,961	40,595	22,385	5,416
	Chamba	14,914	74,575	36,936	37,639	22,365	16,474
	Bhattiyat	23,400	1,13,423	56,137	57,286	17,616	33,617
	Mehla	16,430	84,745	42,292	42,453	17,125	22,214
	Brahmaur	8,169	39,108	20,109	18,999	4,560	32,116
	Total Rural	94,596	4,82,972	2,41,963	2,41,009	1,05,635	1,32,907
	Chamba District	1,02,460	5,19,080	2,61,320	2,57,760	1,11,690	1,35,500
3	Hamirpur						
	Tira Sujanpur	7,594	32,730	15,093	17,637	9,316	44
	Nadaun	22,403	1,00,314	48,322	51,992	21,006	910
	Hamirpur	10,575	45,542	21,962	23,580	10,824	559
	Bijhri	20,778	91,724	43,496	48,228	21,637	362
	Bhoranj	19,006	77,829	36,685	41,144	22,388	611
	Bamsan	17,759	75,199	35,190	40,009	18,370	315
	Total Rural	98,115	4,23,338	2,00,748	2,22,590	1,03,541	2801
	Hamirpur District	1,05,519	4,54,768	2,17,070	2,37,698	1,09,256	3,044
4	Kangra						
	Nurpur	25,238	1,18,668	60,307	58,361	25,641	6,508
	Indora	21,482	1,05,351	54,664	50,687	27,940	4,248
	Fatehpur	23,376	1,09,948	55,400	54,548	19,681	1,546
	Nagrota Surian	21,948	99,101	48,550	50,551	18,284	6,291
	Pragpur	25,932	1,12,689	55,093	57,596	28,828	857
	Dehra	28,165	1,26,804	61,446	65,358	27,040	1,750
	Kangra	22,801	1,04,710	52,414	52,296	11,502	1,421
	Rait	22,952	1,04,115	51,148	52,967	24,161	11,054
	Nagrota Bagwan	18,381	83,005	41,109	41,896	8,395	2,023
	Bhawarna	21,328	91,376	45,548	45,828	18,458	15,077
	Lambagaon	19,213	76,469	34,998	41,471	23,541	440
	Baijnath	20,524	90,374	45,357	45,017	22,472	12,468
	Panchrukhi	14,993	63,223	31,464	31,759	23,977	3,388
	Sulah	16,610	69,620	33,192	36,428	13,220	1,825
	Dharamsala	15,436	68,341	34,675	33,666	11,662	11,338
	Total Rural	3,18,379	14,23,794	7,05,365	7,18,429	3,04,802	80,234
	Kangra District	3,38,887	15,10,075	7,50,591	7,59,484	3,19,385	84,564

Contd.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.26- Block-wise population-2011-census

Sr. No	Name of District/Block	Household	Population			S.C.	S.T.
			Person	Male	Female		
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
5	Kinnaur						
	Poo	5,471	23,206	12,474	10,732	3,105	15,338
	Kalpa	7,824	33,232	18,312	14,920	4,647	19,475
	Nichar	6,681	27,683	15,463	12,220	6,998	13,933
	Total Rural	19,976	84,121	46,249	37,872	14,750	48,746
	Kinnaur District	19,976	84,121	46,249	37,872	14,750	48,746
6	Kullu						
	Nagar	22,630	1,01,550	52,311	49,239	22,371	8,764
	Kullu	25,436	1,24,750	64,186	60,564	34,760	3,193
	Banjar	11,943	60,206	30,693	29,513	17,255	169
	Ani	12,292	56,917	29,077	27,840	17,242	157
	Nirmand	12,057	53,089	27,002	26,087	23,886	180
	Total Rural	84,358	396,512	203,269	193,243	1,15,514	12,463
	Kullu District	94,807	4,37,903	2,25,452	2,12,451	1,22,659	16,822
7	Lahaul & Spiti						
	Lahaul	4,091	19,107	9,897	9,210	1,699	15,163
	Spiti	2,583	12,457	6,691	5,766	536	10,544
	Total Rural	6,674	31,564	16,588	14,976	2,235	25,707
	Lahaul & Spiti	6,674	31,564	16,588	14,976	2,235	25,707
8	Mandi						
	Chauntra	17,012	70,981	33,342	37,639	17,823	1,048
	Drang	18,182	83,343	41,808	41,535	15,727	3,627
	Dharmpur	20,442	83,426	39,817	43,609	17,762	53
	Gopalpur	21,734	93,183	45,649	47,534	23,664	1,869
	Sundarnagar	21,449	1,04,278	52,720	51,558	38,107	1039
	Balh	24,804	1,14,512	57,544	56,968	49,279	1,806
	Mandi Sadar	27,337	1,30,049	64,999	65,050	37,461	2,124
	Chachyot	14,792	69,123	34,603	34,520	24,073	149
	Karsog	20,779	1,04,162	52,768	51,394	32,496	633
	Seraj	17,216	84,083	42,800	41,283	24,188	11
	Total Rural	2,03,747	9,37,140	4,66,050	4,71,090	2,80,580	12,359
	Mandi District	2,19,145	9,99,777	4,98,065	5,01,712	2,93,739	12,787

Contd.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.26- Block-wise population-2011-census

Sr. No	Name of District/Block	House hold	Population			S.C.	S.T.
			Person	Male	Female		
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
9	Shimla						
	Rampur	15,690	67,232	35,100	32,132	23,389	2,238
	Narkanda	10,117	42,161	21,354	20,807	12,846	187
	Theog	16,345	80,331	40,991	39,340	22,013	53
	Mashobra	18,077	86,782	44,836	41,946	25,305	359
	Basantpur	8,373	41,724	20,867	20,857	12,224	37
	Chaupal	16,006	85,244	43,821	41,423	25,230	1,789
	Jubbal Kotkhai	16,387	74,012	37,818	36,194	18,110	218
	Rohru	12,480	56,421	29,050	27,371	18,060	262
	Chauhra	10,304	52,514	27,166	25,348	14,948	192
	Nankhari	6,075	26,238	13,292	12,946	7,110	64
	Total Rural	1,29,854	6,12,659	3,14,295	2,98,364	1,79,235	5,399
	Shimla District	1,84,362	8,14,010	4,25,039	3,88,971	2,15,777	8,755
10	Sirmaur						
	Rajgarh	9,025	45,916	23,599	22,317	20,587	136
	Pachhad	10,549	53,800	27,912	25,888	20,734	96
	Nahan	14,313	72,653	37,722	34,931	23,007	6,467
	Paonta Sahib	31,460	1,69,682	89,150	80,532	36,757	4,123
	Sangrah	11,567	70,410	35,951	34,459	29,990	63
	Shalai	8,173	60,229	31,841	28,388	18,644	30
	Total Rural	85,087	4,72,690	2,46,175	2,26,515	1,49,719	10,915
	Sirmaur District	98,208	5,29,855	2,76,289	2,53,566	1,60,745	11,262
11	Solan						
	Kunihar	17,534	90,631	45,954	44,677	25,733	359
	Nalagarh	34,752	1,78,968	94,614	84,354	44,558	20,467
	Dharmpur	20,895	96,527	51,522	45,005	34,667	2,736
	Solan	14,937	70,643	36,235	34,408	28,846	395
	Kandaghat	8,392	41,404	21,411	19,993	14,996	118
	Total Rural	96,510	4,78,173	2,49,736	2,28,437	1,48,800	24,075
	Solan District	1,22,425	5,80,320	3,08,754	2,71,566	1,64,536	25,645
12	Una						
	Amb	20,480	95,406	48,381	47,025	23,040	2,649
	Gagret	18,583	83,624	41,745	41,879	22,104	1,688
	Bangana	15,570	73,035	36,336	36,699	20,626	864
	Una	24,967	1,18,598	60,226	58,372	22,946	247
	Haroli	20,902	1,05,597	53,566	52,031	19,330	3,004
	Total Rural	1,00,502	4,76,260	2,40,254	2,36,006	1,08,046	8452
	Una District	1,10,332	5,24,173	2,63,692	2,57,481	1,15,491	8,601

Source: Economics & Statistics Department.

Conclude.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.27-Distribution of Total Workers by Sex (2011 Census)

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
Bilaspur	205871	111543	94328	195691	104537	91154	10180	7006	3174
Chamba	294035	158791	135244	280855	148335	132520	13180	10456	2724
Hamirpur	241931	118724	123207	230983	110846	120137	10948	7878	3070
Kangra	675170	403756	271414	645181	380728	264453	29989	23028	6961
Kinnaur	56273	33863	22410	56273	33863	22410	-	-	-
Kullu	269084	148829	120255	252150	136089	116061	16934	12740	4194
Lahaul Spiti	19295	10763	8532	19295	10763	8532	-	-	-
Mandi	572671	297464	275207	549714	280944	268770	22957	16520	6437
Shimla	430926	258628	172298	346311	194824	151487	84615	63804	20811
Sirmaur	280083	169399	110684	260263	153678	106585	19820	15721	4099
Solan	298737	190001	108736	253163	152576	100587	45574	37425	8149
Una	215346	141612	73734	199505	129175	70330	15841	12437	3404
H.P.	3559422	2043373	1516049	3289384	1836358	1453026	270038	207015	63023

Source: - Census of India, 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.28-Distribution of Workers -2011 Census

District	Total Workers			Cultivators		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
Bilaspur	111543	94328	205871	47285	79884	127169
Chamba	158791	135244	294035	86504	110161	196665
Hamirpur	118724	123207	241931	47050	100053	147103
Kangra	403756	271414	675170	121143	181864	303007
Kinnaur	33863	22410	56273	15422	17573	32995
Kullu	148829	120255	269084	97841	99300	197141
Lahaul-Spiti	10763	8532	19295	4891	6336	11227
Mandi	297464	275207	572671	162116	225828	387944
Shimla	258628	172298	430926	125540	124246	249786
Sirmaur	169399	110684	280083	94298	88660	182958
Solan	190001	108736	298737	64913	76354	141267
Una	141612	73734	215346	39151	45649	84800
H.P.	2043373	1516049	3559422	906154	1155908	2062062

contd.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.28 Distribution of Workers -2011 Census.

District	Agricultural Labourers			Worker in household Industries			Other Workers		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
1. Bilaspur	2819	1319	4138	1801	760	2561	59638	12365	72003
2. Chamba	5238	3955	9193	2261	2260	4521	64788	18868	83656
3. Hamirpur	4001	4823	8824	2126	1221	3347	65547	17110	82657
4. Kangra	32946	21903	54849	10435	5227	15662	239232	62420	301652
5. Kinnaur	1602	935	2537	566	378	944	16273	3524	19797
6. Kullu	6257	6115	12372	1585	1122	2707	43146	13718	56864
7. Lahaul-Spiti	339	233	572	99	68	167	5434	1895	7329
8. Mandi	8096	7726	15822	4777	2357	7134	122475	39296	161771
9. Shimla	15190	10924	26114	4484	3483	7967	113414	33645	147059
10. Sirmaur	6757	3973	10730	3232	2081	5313	65112	15970	81082
11. Solan	6156	4127	10283	3351	1618	4969	115581	26637	142218
12. Una	13659	5945	19604	2450	977	3427	86352	21163	107515
H.P.	103060	71978	175038	37167	21552	58719	996992	266611	1263603

conclude.

Source: Census of India- 2011

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.29- Percentage of Total Workers, Main Workers, Marginal Workers and Non-workers to Total Population by Residence and Sex- 2011 Census.

District	Total Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers			Non-workers		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
1. Bilaspur	53.90	57.87	49.86	27.07	38.08	15.86	26.83	19.79	34.00	46.10	42.13	50.14
2. Chamba	56.65	60.76	52.47	23.05	33.41	12.54	33.60	27.35	39.93	43.35	39.24	47.53
3. Hamirpur	53.20	54.69	51.83	27.74	34.73	21.36	25.46	19.96	30.48	46.80	45.31	48.17
4. Kangra	44.71	53.79	35.74	20.79	32.74	8.98	23.92	21.06	26.76	55.29	46.21	64.26
5. Kinnaur	66.90	73.22	59.17	55.61	64.67	44.55	11.28	8.55	14.63	33.10	26.78	40.83
6. Kullu	64.45	66.01	56.60	44.27	52.81	35.22	17.17	13.21	21.38	38.55	33.99	43.40
7. L-Spiti	61.13	64.88	56.97	48.12	52.64	43.12	13.01	12.24	13.85	38.87	35.12	43.03
8. Mandi	57.28	59.72	54.85	28.42	37.27	19.64	28.86	22.46	35.21	42.72	40.28	45.15
9. Shimla	52.94	60.85	44.30	38.30	50.58	24.88	14.64	10.27	19.41	47.06	39.15	55.70
10. Sirmaur	52.86	61.31	43.65	36.60	48.84	23.25	16.26	12.47	20.40	47.14	38.69	56.35
11. Solan	51.48	61.54	40.04	37.78	51.18	22.55	13.70	10.36	17.49	48.52	38.46	59.96
12. Una	41.32	53.70	28.64	25.80	40.17	11.09	15.52	13.53	17.55	58.68	46.30	71.36
H.P.	51.85	58.69	44.82	30.05	41.33	18.43	21.81	17.36	26.39	48.15	41.31	55.18

Source: Census of India, 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.30- Religion-wise Population 2001 and 2011 Census.

District	Hindus		Sikhs		Muslims		Christians	
	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Bilaspur	331772	371973	2696	2387	5938	6984	49	236
2. Chamba	428134	479782	2497	2745	26801	32455	1048	1559
3. Hamirpur	408130	449412	547	591	3489	3711	54	243
4. Kangra	1301544	1461140	8516	8929	15951	19797	2202	3023
5. Kinnaur	58021	64732	256	249	306	448	324	485
6. Kullu	363646	415669	1275	1396	1788	2974	960	1568
7. L-Spiti	13428	11649	34	35	134	74	84	212
8. Mandi	885097	981412	4753	4081	8309	9460	240	876
9. Shimla	704150	791449	4825	4047	8493	11810	1445	2025
10. Sirmaur	418214	476830	12105	15501	25618	33215	236	577
11. Solan	475595	548579	11479	13926	11053	14678	893	1452
12. Una	412491	480138	23372	26009	11632	14275	152	390
H.P.	580222	6532765	72355	79896	119512	149881	7687	12646

contd.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.30-Religion-wise Population 2001 and 2011 Census.

District	Budhist		Jains		Others Religion		Religion not stated		Total	
	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011
1.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
1. Bilaspur	208	113	7	10	102	7	113	246	340885	381956
2. Chamba	2356	1740	15	57	10	14	26	728	460887	519080
3. Hamirpur	212	95	263	293	2	9	3	414	412700	454768
4. Kangra	10615	14511	102	194	30	208	70	2273	1339030	1510075
5. Kinnaur	19405	18086	2	29	19	45	1	47	78334	84121
6. Kullu	13789	15377	60	94	31	83	22	742	381571	437903
L-Spiti	19535	19572	1	3	6	1	2	18	33224	31564
8. Mandi	2875	2628	35	43	7	86	28	1191	901344	999777
9. Shimla	3289	3262	207	185	30	197	63	1035	722502	814010
10. Sirmaur	2142	2645	163	236	108	86	7	765	458593	529855
11. Solan	928	574	519	591	19	110	71	410	500557	580320
12. Una	505	56	34	70	61	10	26	225	448273	521173
H.P.	75859	78659	1408	1805	425	856	432	8094	6077900	6864602

conclude.

Source: Census of India-2001& 2011.

II- CLIMATE

2.01 Average Annual Rainfall

(In mm)

Districts	Year		
	2014	2015	2016
1.	2	3.	4.
1. Bilaspur	981.2	1202.0	1048.9
2. Chamba	1177.3	1541.9	1059.3
3. Hamirpur	1303.7	1481.5	1196.6
4. Kangra	1522.3	1996.3	1602.5
5. Kinnaur	432.2	710.1	375.5
6. Kullu	1191.6	1253.4	1009.0
7. Lahaul-Spiti	550.9	825.3	392.0
8. Mandi	1625.1	1524.4	1393.3
9. Shimla	1076.7	1088.6	948.2
10. Sirmaur	1356.6	1186.8	1028.3
11. Solan	1344.2	1382.2	1191.3
12. Una	1243.2	1622.0	1034.9
Himachal Pradesh (Average)	1021.5	1225.4	917.7

Source: Meteorological Deptt., Govt. of India.

II—CLIMATE

2.02- Maximum Temperature at Selected Centers- 2016

(in Celsius)

Year/Centre	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
Centre:-												
1.Saloni	17.5	21.5	25.0	29.5	34.5	34.0	33.0	33.0	31.0	29.5	24.5	21.5
2.Dharamshala	18.6	21.6	25.4	30.8	34.2	33.2	31.2	29.8	29.4	27.8	20.2	20.8
3.Kalpa	10.0	12.0	23.4	21.8	24.4	25.8	27.4	25.8	26.0	22.6	19.4	17.8
4.Bhuntar	22.1	26.0	30.5	33.5	36.6	37.2	35.5	35.0	33.2	..	27.4	23.0
5. Kelong	5.90	11.8	9.80	24.8	27.4	31.8	31.6	30.2	25.4	20.9	19.6	12.8
6. Sundernagar	23.9	27.9	32.2	37.1	39.4	37.7	33.8	34.7	32.7	32.4	28.6	25.4
7. Shimla	16.5	21.8	24.0	27.5	29.8	29.4	27.0	26.6	25.2	24.8	23.6	22.3
8. Nahan	21.3	26.5	29.7	35.8	37.2	36.2	30.6	31.8	30.4	28.9	27.3	23.2
9. Nauni	23.0	26.0	29.5	33.5	34.2	34.7	30.6	29.5	29.7	29.5	28.2	28.0
10.Una	24.8	30.0	35.0	40.6	43.4	43.7	37.8	39.0	36.0	35.2	32.0	29.8
11.Manali	14.4	17.8	20.8	23.0	27.2	28.0	28.4	27.6	26.4	25.0	21.2	20.0

Source- Meteorological Deptt.Govt. of India.

II-CLIMATE

2.03– Minimum Temperature at Selected Centers- 2016

(in Celsius)

Year/Centre	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
Centre:-												
1.Saloni	-2.0	-4.0	2.5	5.0	10.0	12.0	14.5	14.0	12.5	7.5	4.0	2.0
2.Dharamshala	5.0	5.8	8.4	13.0	12.8	16.0	15.6	15.8	15.4	14.0	11.6	8.4
3.Kalpa	-5.0	-5.8	-1.8	-2.0	5.0	8.0	11.6	11.0	6.0	2.0	0.0	-2.0
4.Bhuntar	-1.0	1.0	4.5	6.2	10.9	14.4	19.4	17.5	14.4	5.5	2.9	-1.0
5. Kelong	-8.2	-7.8	-4.7	-1.0	3.8	7.5	10.9	10.2	8.9	0.6	-3.2	-6.1
6. Sundernagar	-0.9	2.4	6.4	10.1	14.6	17.0	20.1	19.7	15.8	7.2	3.4	-0.3
7. Shimla	-0.2	1.3	2.1	8.2	10.3	12.0	14.9	14.8	13.0	9.4	7.0	3.8
8. Nahan	3.9	5.8	8.3	13.1	15.2	15.7	18.1	18.7	16.9	13.8	10.0	6.7
9. Nauni	-1.4	1.5	5.5	9.0	13.0	15.5	19.4	18.0	13.5	7.2	5.0	1.1
10.Una	0.2	4.7	9.0	13.8	18.0	20.7	22.0	22.9	19.8	12.2	6.8	3.6
11.Manali	-4.6	-3.8	-0.8	1.6	4.0	7.2	12.0	11.2	10.0	3.0	1.4	-1.4

Source- Meteorological Deptt.Govt.of India.

III- AGRICULTURE

3.01 – Number of Operational Holdings and Area Operated by Size Class of Holdings in H.P.

Census Year/District	Marginal (less than 1.00 hect.)		Small (1.00 to 2.00 hect.)		Semi-Medium (2.00 to 4.00 hect.)		Medium (4.00 to 10.00 hect.)		Large (10.00 hect. & above)		Total All Sizes	
	No. of holding	Area (Hect.)	No. of holding	Area (Hect.)	No. of holding	Area (Hect.)	No. of holding	Area (Hect.)	No. of holding	Area (Hect.)	No. of holding	Area (Hect.)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
1990-91	532134	214719	166410	235144	93916	257616	35811	205199	5522	97083	833793	1009766
1995-96	555632	230198	173455	240737	95057	256302	34019	194128	4734	78311	862897	999676
2000-01	614942	251772	174230	244629	89873	243316	30899	175879	3970	63160	913914	978756
2005-06	636619	258247	175651	244742	88447	240354	29136	164996	3530	60006	933383	968345
2010-11	670425	273270	174596	243942	84868	230469	27606	156459	3270	50511	960765	954651
District-wise:												
1. Bilaspur	40028	17730	12018	16608	4576	11978	778	4007	22	338	57422	50662
2. Chamba	51978	23061	13876	18552	4378	11238	390	1961	8	101	70630	54908
3. Hamirpur	52619	21932	14452	20436	7057	18970	1866	10293	146	1872	76140	73502
4. Kangra	180170	63810	32691	45441	16184	44334	6046	34587	813	13680	35904	201855
5. Kinnaur	6256	2619	2466	3524	1522	4200	468	2551	45	1332	10757	14227
6. Kullu	63520	21897	8106	11085	2423	6486	385	2048	10	129	74444	41643
7. L&S	1838	1004	1275	1849	929	2571	221	1140	11	177	4274	6743
8. Mandi	111710	48611	30301	41751	10735	28322	1519	7831	37	535	54302	127051
9. Shimla	71813	30971	22808	32114	11535	31283	3576	19704	273	3868	10005	117937
10. Sirmaur	24983	11349	10666	15279	8583	24023	5419	32473	1070	16096	50721	99221
11. Solan	24900	12672	14528	20954	9995	27656	3741	20855	292	4485	53456	86619
12. Una	40610	17609	11409	16349	6951	19417	3197	19012	543	7897	62710	80285

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off.

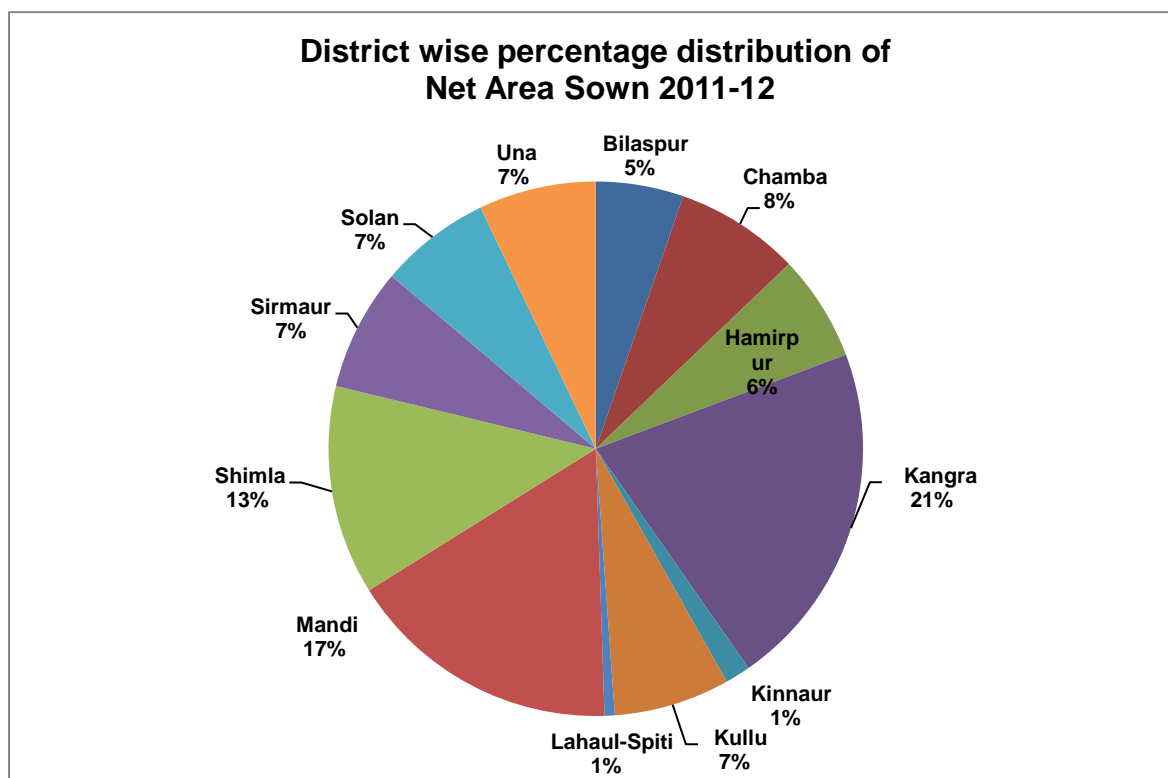
Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

(Agricultural Census Data Base.)

III- AGRICULTURE 3.02 – Land Utilization

(in Hect.)

Year/ District	Geograph- ical Area by village papers	Forest land	Misc. Tree crops & Groves (Not included in net area sown)	Perma- nent pastures & other grazing lands	Cultura- ble waste	Land put to non- agricul- tural uses	Barren and Uncult- urable land	Curr- ent Fall- ows	Other Fall-ows	Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
2009-10	4559010	1105997	68391	1503833	128224	348649	783404	59991	22109	538412	402185	940597
2010-11	4575638	1125742	64905	1507522	124121	352667	778525	57497	21294	543365	395260	938625
2011-12	4575566	1126124	63670	1510434	121667	349804	777484	54154	22265	549964	381898	931862
District-wise:												
Bilaspur	111776	14013	151	39583	6061	15845	4437	1535	964	29187	26823	56010
Chamba	692419	272008	225	348862	6893	15395	4747	2050	711	41528	25297	66825
Hamirpur	110224	18232	1	11511	11199	13257	13854	5335	1540	35295	32572	67867
Kangra	577681	232520	8274	87865	28204	77669	14848	11456	1097	115748	93662	209410
Kinnaur	624216	38580	101	322047	3229	117892	132419	1472	82	8394	1697	10091
Kullu	64224	2520	3796	3911	980	7946	3204	2469	823	38575	20299	58874
L&S	911195	137376	112	211448	566	16859	541313	140	2	3379	110	3489
Mandi	397948	175289	352	96249	4182	16158	6495	6713	989	91521	68582	160103
Shimla	525326	150084	7605	237957	12471	18118	11646	12623	5202	69620	18331	87951
Sirmaur	224759	48682	35790	59583	11170	10548	8520	4221	5549	40696	34620	75316
Solan	180923	20271	618	77886	14072	12623	11862	3491	3101	36999	23739	60738
Una	154875	16549	6645	13532	22640	27494	24139	2649	2205	39022	36166	75188



III- AGRICULTURE

3.03 – Area under Different Crops(Provisional)

(in Hect.)

Year/ District	Wheat	Maize	Rice	Barley	Ragi	Pulses	Common millets	Total Food grains	Chillies	Ginger	Oil seeds
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
2010-11	357244	296370	77064	22339	2321	33696	5723	794757	728	2082	14283
2011-12	355870	293936	74975	20626	2551	33284	6806	788048	620	2103	13806
2012-13	354267	294319	76898	20354	2769	33415	7504	789526	630	2406	12880
2013-14	350315	292777	74357	20233	2003	29615	5409	774709	425	2193	11975
2014-15	330389	292579	72468	21725	1941	31011	5098	755211	466	2144	12217
2015-16	341048	294222	73685	19225	1882	30526	4266	764854	599	2276	10128
Distirct-wise											
1.Bilaspur	27637	27212	1189	125	0	140	0	56303	16	116	244
2.Chamba	21155	26648	3310	4106	16	4118	1101	60454	45	4	2831
3.Hamirpur	34690	37674	1820	99	0	7	0	74290	9	8	66
4.Kangra	89673	56440	36902	2265	0	1859	10	187149	0	21	2591
5.Kinnaur	172	83	57	695	0	1526	981	3514	0	0	0
6.Kullu	10727	16058	1490	1445	219	3802	143	33884	72	1	189
7.L&S	54	27	0	571	0	1215	0	1867	0	0	25
8.Mandi	66531	50222	17717	3447	892	6658	254	145721	92	100	868
9.Shimla	7631	7660	657	2575	353	6800	1606	27282	47	57	302
10.Sirmaur	25662	18818	7052	2319	402	2974	171	57398	291	1687	1496
11.Solan	21619	22101	1806	1578	0	1276	0	48380	25	280	628
12.Una	35497	31279	1685	0	0	151	0	68612	2	2	888

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

III- AGRICULTURE

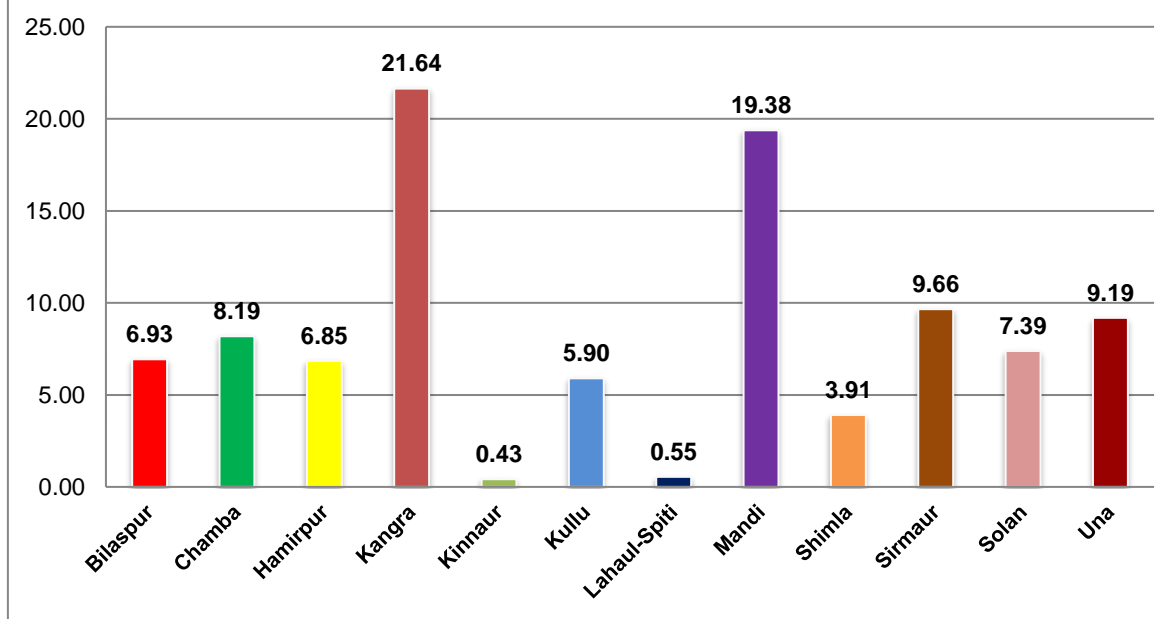
3.04 – Production of Different Crops(Provisional)

(in M.T.)

Year/ District	Wheat	Maize	Rice	Barley	Ragi	Pulses	Common millets	Total Food grains	Chillies	Ginger	Oil seeds
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
2010-11	546465	670900	128918	27737	2110	40875	3394	1420399	274	15615	7183
2011-12	629091	708051	127284	31460	2361	46420	4737	1549404	178	3737	6683
2012-13	671945	657162	125284	34829	2512	48336	4835	1544903	205	16872	6042
2013-14	685445	678245	128486	35181	1971	52223	3594	1585145	147	15042	6243
2014-15	646456	677785	125223	37775	1910	54267	3394	1546810	150	14715	6614
2015-16	667623	737650	129881	34333	1932	59554	3093	1634066	217	15389	5814
District-wise:											
1. Bilaspur	49119	60349	3481	218	0	150	0	113317	5	883	245
2. Chamba	37468	81969	4470	4956	11	4537	367	133778	13	28	877
3. Hamirpur	54102	54939	2656	167	0	13	0	111877	2	56	63
4. Kangra	176208	116969	55301	3656	0	1529	6	353669	0	147	1420
5. Kinnaur	205	209	100	1001	0	4962	477	6954	0	0	0
6. Kullu	19705	66523	2682	3523	310	3389	278	96410	38	2	118
7. L&S	106	68	0	993	0	7762	0	8929	0	0	37
8. Mandi	125847	141665	29528	5400	671	13224	330	316665	23	701	670
9. Shimla	15274	22011	995	5442	659	17917	1523	63821	13	564	88
10.Sirmaur	63442	60949	21975	6273	281	4784	112	157816	113	11031	1042
11.Solan	55292	57210	4347	2704	0	1162	0	120715	9	1963	384
12. Una	70855	74789	4346	0	0	125	0	150115	1	14	870

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

District wise percentage distribution of food grains 2015-16



III- AGRICULTURE

3.05 – Average Yield of Important Crops(Provisional)

(Unit per hect.)

District/ Year	Cereals				Total Pulses	Total Food grains	Other food crops		
	Rice	Maize	Wheat	Barley			Chillies	Ginger	Oil Seeds
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2010-11	1.53	2.26	1.67	1.24	0.91	1.21	0.38	7.50	0.50
2011-12	1.70	2.41	1.77	1.53	1.39	1.97	0.29	1.78	0.48
2012-13	1.63	2.23	1.90	1.71	1.45	1.96	0.33	7.01	0.47
2013-14	1.74	2.32	1.45	1.25	1.76	1.77	..	6.63	0.46
2014-15	1.73	2.32	1.96	1.74	1.75	2.05	..	6.63	0.49
2015-16	1.77	2.40	1.82	1.58	1.95	2.03	0.33	7.76	0.47
District-wise:									
1. Bilaspur	1.71	1.89	1.78	1.74	1.07	2.01	0.31	7.61	1.00
2. Chamba	1.31	2.84	1.77	1.20	1.10	2.21	0.29	7.00	0.31
3. Hamirpur	1.44	1.72	1.62	1.74	1.86	1.51	0.22	7.00	0.95
4. Kangra	1.62	1.53	1.96	1.61	0.82	1.89	0.00	7.00	0.55
5. Kinnaur	1.73	2.31	1.19	1.44	3.25	1.98	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. Kullu	1.25	3.69	1.84	1.60	0.89	2.85	0.53	2.00	0.62
7. L&S		2.31	1.95	1.74	6.39	4.78	0.00	0.00	1.48
8. Mandi	1.67	2.63	1.85	1.61	1.99	2.17	0.25	7.01	0.77
9. Shimla	2.16	2.39	2.00	2.11	2.63	2.34	0.28	9.89	0.29
10.Sirmaur	2.43	3.60	2.47	2.70	1.61	2.75	0.39	6.54	0.70
11.Solan	2.61	2.82	2.56	1.71	0.91	2.50	0.36	7.01	6.18
12.Una	2.31	2.27	1.99	1.74	0.83	2.19	0.50	7.00	0.98

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

III- AGRICULTURE

3.06- Fertilizer Consumption

(In M.T.)

Year/District	Nitrogenous (N)	Phosphoric (P)	Potassic (K)	Total (N+P+K)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2013-14	33,306	8,261	8,593	50,160
2014-15	35,037	8,513	9,505	53,055
2015-16	36266	10738	10576	57,580
2016-17	34559	10650	11282	56,491
District-wise:				
1. Bilaspur	1729	117	62	1908
2. Chamba	1123	103	64	1290
3. Hamirpur	1950	118	62	2130
4. Kangra	5910	1523	720	8153
5. Kinnaur	110	81	96	287
6. Kullu	2670	1474	1799	5943
7. Lahaul-Spiti	195	190	135	520
8. Mandi	4390	1178	854	6422
9. Shimla	5516	3042	6097	14655
10. Sirmaur	3251	712	395	4358
11. Solan	2436	645	326	3407
12. Una	5279	1468	672	7418

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, H.P.

III- AGRICULTURE

3.07 – Net Irrigated Area by source

(Hectares)

Year	Canals	Tanks	Wells & Tube wells	Others Sources	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2000-01	3,463	263	14,172	1,05,758	1,23,656
2001-02	3,666	257	12,899	85,284	1,02,106
2002-03	3,510	267	11,764	1,08,377	1,23,918
2003-04	3,520	3	13,569	87,989	1,05,081
2004-05	3,379	28	15,517	85,528	1,04,452
2005-06	4,010	654	16,200	82,776	1,03,640
2006-07	4,107	701	15,744	83,339	1,03,891
2007-08	3,979	526	17,624	86,199	1,08,328
2008-09	4,046	283	17,432	86,091	1,07,852
2009-10	4,100	149	19,357	82,993	1,06,599
2010-11	4,213	33	21,840	83,854	1,09,940
2011-12	4,036	62	25,211	83,440	1,12,749

Note: - Data from 2012-13 onwards not received.

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

III- AGRICULTURE

3.08 – District wise Net Irrigated Area-2011-12

(Hectare)

District	Canals	Tanks	Other wells	Tube Wells	Others	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Bilaspur	0	0	49	479	3291	3819
2. Chamba	0	0	0	0	4332	4332
3. Hamirpur	0	0	312	82	1560	1954
4. Kangra	4	0	114	4400	31166	35684
5. Kinnaur	0	0	0	0	5286	5286
6. Kullu	0	0	0	0	2553	2553
7. L &S	0	0	0	0	3372	3372
8. Mandi	496	0	95	356	11743	12690
9. Shimla	0	0	0	0	2245	2245
10. Sirmaur	3536	58	45	2432	8306	14377
11. Solan	0	0	783	3455	7722	11960
12. Una	0	4	599	12010	1864	14477
H.P.	4036	62	1997	23214	83440	112749

Note: - Data from 2012-13 onwards not received.

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

III- AGRICULTURE

3.09- Area and Production of Vegetables

(Hectare)

Year/District	Potato		Other Vegetables	
	Area (in Hect.)	Production (in tonnes)	Area (in Hect.)	Production (in tonnes)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2013-14	19199	205283	72001	1465964
2014-15	14685	181380	73894	1576454
2015-16	18022	183252	75233	1608553
2016-17	21080	202440	76947	1653506
District-wise:				
1. Bilaspur	100	1300	3121	84958
2. Chamba	750	9460	3346	65794
3. Hamirpur	100	1300	3823	60100
4. Kangra	1230	15660	8267	180706
5. Kinnaur	1150	7800	3748	48180
6. Kullu	600	14950	6180	131508
7. Lahaul-spiti	1200	16000	4218	55338
8. Mandi	600	20810	10955	223146
9. Shimla	12000	78010	12669	231510
10. Sirmaur	1550	20150	8699	199085
11. Solan	200	2600	9636	334114
12. Una	600	14400	2285	39067

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

III- AGRICULTURE

3.10-Area under High Yielding Variety Crops

(000'Hectare)

Year/District	Wheat	Paddy	Maize
1.	2.	3.	4.
2013-14	341.35	76.50	285.05
2014-15	352.00	74.00	288.00
2015-16	324.00	62.64	200.07
2016-17	354.00	75.00	255.00
District-wise:			
Bilaspur	26.20	1.40	23.00
Chamba	21.20	2.20	22.10
Hamirpur	33.00	2.10	26.00
Kangra	93.50	36.40	53.60
Kinnaur	0.35	0.05	0.50
Kullu	20.20	1.20	11.50
Lahaul-Spiti	0.10	0.00	0.05
Mandi	62.20	19.30	43.50
Shimla	17.20	1.95	11.20
Sirmaur	27.45	5.00	20.00
Solan	22.60	3.00	20.20
Una	30.00	2.40	23.35

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, H.P.

HORTICULTURE

4.01 –District wise Area under different fruits-2015-16

(In Hectare)

Name of fruits	Bilas-pur	Chamba	Hamir-pur	Kangra	Kinnaur	Kullu	L&S	Mandi	Shimla	Sirmaur	Solan	Una	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.
1. Apple	10	12554	12	423	11164	26029	1673	16434	39728	2592	58	2	110679
2. Plum	67	364	172	383	14	2074	19	2787	620	1407	624	70	8601
3. Peach	107	171	87	198	78	50	0	783	331	2980	212	79	5076
4. Apricot	1	381	0	44	336	217	25	278	707	614	1057	1	3661
5. Pear	441	351	77	377	80	397	11	1808	1622	394	902	517	6977
6. Cherry	0	10	0	0	20	33	7	26	352	0	1	0	449
7.G-Almond	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8.Persimon	2	8	3	6	7	137	0	228	27	1	1	1	421
9.Olive	0	2	0	0	0	4	0	8	19	1	0	0	34
10.Kiwi	1	3	1	8	0	40	0	31	16	7	16	0	123
11.Straberry	0	0	0	5	0	8	0	2	1	38	0	1	55
12.Almond	21	232	140	351	996	139	6	1526	1483	109	61	41	5105
13.Walnut	16	1255	54	185	237	91	2	1071	321	1100	134	5	4471
14.Picanut	26	66	50	227	2	92	0	402	15	7	9	7	903
15.Orange	276	16	283	5736	0	14	0	753	34	391	166	1055	8724
16.Malta	126	0	258	845	0	1	0	218	1	9	17	219	1694
17.K. Lime	655	386	1065	3173	0	34	0	3086	543	1239	513	491	11185
18.Galgal	261	340	149	550	0	7	0	539	62	155	161	183	2407
19.Other citrus	12	0	16	13	0	0	0	3	0	6	1	2	53
20.Mango	4045	523	3560	21286	0	160	0	4862	432	2919	1670	2066	41523
21.Litchi	587	215	552	3142	0	4	0	448	37	105	55	264	5409
22.Gauva	71	31	113	753	0	10	0	675	19	121	269	204	2266
23.Papaya	31	1	19	103	0	0	0	24	0	10	7	31	226
24.Loquat	7	1	0	45	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	59
25.Aonala	250	46	282	1124	0	2	0	142	29	166	96	387	2524
26.Grapes	21	3	3	13	28	1	0	2	4	0	1	10	86
27.P-grnate	429	70	231	147	3	358	0	455	252	279	166	92	2482
28.JackFruit	177	4	272	300	0	1	0	176	1	58	19	60	1068
29.Others	53	2	38	378	7	0	0	9	3	0	18	30	538
TOTAL	7693	17035	7437	39815	12972	29903	1743	36780	46660	14708	6234	5819	226799

Source: Directorate of Horticulture, H.P.

IV- HORTICULTURE

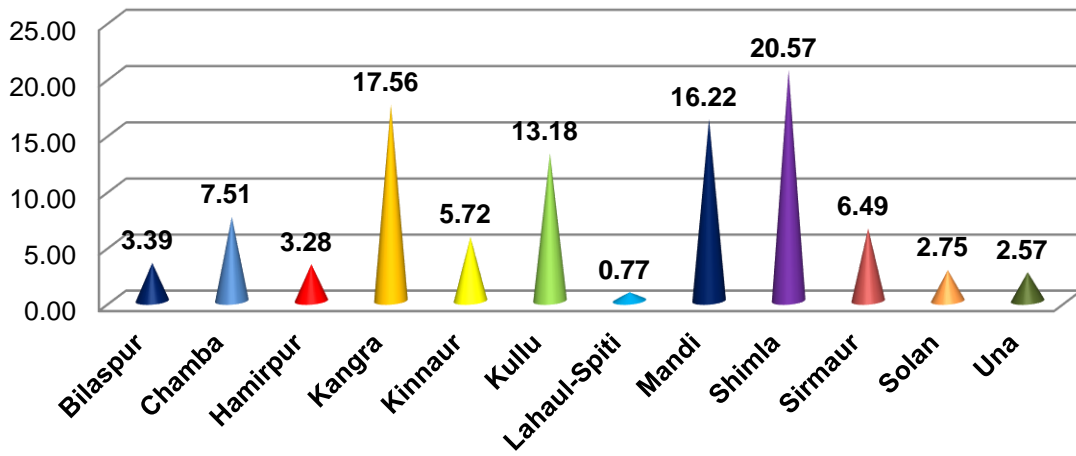
4.02 –Production of Fruits –2016-17

(In Tonnes)

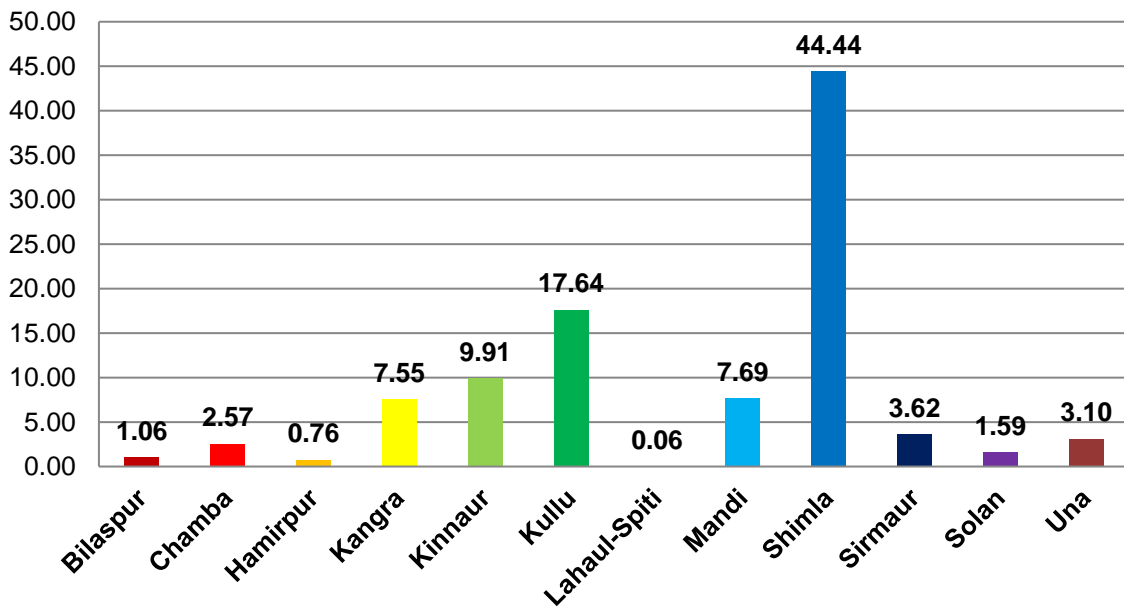
Name of fruits	Bilas-Pur	Chamba	Hamir-pur	Kangra	Kinn-aur	Kullu	L&S	Mandi	Shimla	Sirmaur	Solan	Una	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.
1. Apple	4	11734	1	277	60210	89570	305	38344	265987	1688	14	0	468134
2. Plum	9	79	64	485	4	9669	3	663	404	1672	1218	54	14324
3. Peach	9	64	73	396	2	195	0	400	112	2508	235	103	4097
4. Apricot	0	97	0	64	258	290	28	286	168	8066	2257	0	11514
5. Pear	81	252	177	1118	21	6278	3	999	4307	1228	1852	453	17069
6. Cherry	0	2	0	0	2	8	0	7	471	0	0	0	490
7.G-Almond	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8.Persimon	0	2	1	7	0	625	0	87	27	3	0	0	752
9.Olive	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	31	0	0	37
10.Kiwi	0	8	0	45	0	17	0	16	60	29	147	0	322
11.Strawberry	0	0	0	32	0	1	0	0	1	49	0	1	84
12.Almond	3	41	5	56	29	10	6	254	202	83	9	3	701
13.Walnut	5	406	5	71	64	43	0	130	143	1182	93	0	2142
14.Picanut	2	10	6	87	0	1	0	19	1	10	3	0	139
15.Orange	91	4	65	10430	0	0	0	249	4	232	61	3551	14687
16.Malta	13	0	42	1007	0	1	0	0	0	22	13	1680	2778
17.K. Lime	38	658	98	2894	0	2	0	235	13	918	558	1350	6764
18.Galgal	102	762	197	1659	0	5	0	268	5	215	313	209	3735
19.Other citrus	2	0	2	67	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	10	87
20.Mango	4579	1572	2768	20835	0	33	0	3592	10	2787	1967	10098	48241
21.Litchi	622	9	108	3622	0	0	0	865	1	181	47	14	5469
22.Gauva	402	6	171	514	0	4	0	286	1	146	603	527	2660
23.Papaya	153	1	286	462	0	0	0	37	0	17	78	200	1234
24.Loquat	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	25
25.Aonala	133	20	342	1092	0	0	0	74	0	222	100	190	2173
26.Grapes	4	2	4	11	65	0	0	7	0	0	4	6	103
27.P-grnate	183	13	67	100	0	1186	0	191	24	801	107	70	2742
28.JackFruit	24	0	67	204	0	0	0	35	0	68	36	15	449
29.Others	39	0	95	639	0	0	0	18	4	0	18	112	925
TOTAL	6506	15743	4644	46189	60655	107938	345	47066	271946	22164	9733	18948	611877

Source: Directorate of Horticulture, H .P.

District wise percentage distribution of Area Under Fruits 2015-16



District wise percentage distribution of Fruits Production 2016-17



V- CO-OPERATION

5.01 – Primary Agricultural Credit Co-Operative Societies

Year/District	No. of Societies	Membership (‘000 Numbers)	Working capital (‘in lakh)	Loan advanced (‘in lakh)	Loan outstanding (‘in lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2013-14	2113	1151	347495.77	56284.94	72453.08
2014-15	2116	1172	419820.26	70083.34	88022.81
2015-16	2119	1192	494240.20	82052.00	105444.97
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	73	74	36516.34	11372.40	13192.92
2. Chamba	129	51	1654.75	257.28	333.20
3. Hamirpur	222	165	115936.61	11928.16	14412.32
4. Kangra	600	388	165512.72	25384.97	32121.26
5. Kinnaur	35	15	867.70	130.53	139.61
6. Kullu	126	26	1191.79	4.21	112.41
7. Lahaul-Spiti	52	7	500.07	4.86	19.21
8. Mandi	221	112	10888.13	1934.24	2708.43
9. Shimla	168	49	2371.66	0.15	121.09
10.Sirmaur	119	48	7213.79	880.69	2317.87
11.Solan	156	58	7858.09	1059.14	2427.48
12.Una	218	199	143728.55	29095.37	37539.17

Source: Registrar Cooperative Societies, H.P.

V- CO-OPERATION

5.02– Non- Agricultural Credit Co-Operative Societies

Year/District	No. of Societies	Membership (Numbers)	Working capital (‘in lakh)	Loan advanced (‘in lakh)	Loan outstanding (‘in lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2013-14	416	94135	35013.23	11568.17	17088.11
2014-15	431	99074	39783.73	14184.14	20385.63
2015-16	438	109929	46665.49	17196.35	24276.73
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	19	2108	685.45	228.02	359.71
2. Chamba	15	1506	148.99	43.37	63.69
3. Hamirpur	27	4008	2415.82	163.59	753.02
4. Kangra	63	6930	4774.20	951.62	1609.32
5. Kinnaur	3	112	21.51	1.35	6.04
6. Kullu	15	755	72.98	1.51	45.67
7. Lahaul-Spiti	2	75	3.52	-	1.48
8. Mandi	23	55876	16480.63	7915.36	7230.77
9. Shimla	111	9197	13567.31	2191.10	3587.30
10.Sirmaur	40	9486	6361.46	1112.69	3732.74
11.Solan	95	14048	6361.85	3484.64	5500.84
12.Una	25	5828	2924.51	1103.09	1223.83

Source: Registrar Cooperative Societies, H.P.

V- CO-OPERATION
5.03 – Regional Cooperative Marketing Societies

Year/ District	No. of societies (R.C.Ms)	Member- ship (Numbers)	Working capital (in lakh)	Share Capital (in lakh)	Borrowings (in lakh)	Total Sales (in lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2012-13	41	4337	2596.91	779.34	1204.03	13474.25
2013-14	41	4337	3115.94	756.89	1309.58	10882.95
2014-15	41	3755	3267.57	760.96	4346.60	21831.34
2015-16	37	4380	3318.88	813.61	1204.03	11740.94
District-wise:						
1. Bilaspur	1	95	240.95	163.11	19.92	456.08
2. Chamba	3	55	144.68	4.84	30.30	252.73
3. Hamirpur	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Kangra	5	2080	166.56	97.18	30.52	1094.63
5. Kinnaur	2	259	1266.56	114.16	73.47	2015.35
6. Kullu	5	520	81.88	53.59	18.01	834.64
7. L& S	2	48	55.85	9.44	5.87	-
8. Mandi	4	510	192.56	15.82	5.68	214.51
9. Shimla	9	302	694.10	257.25	974.68	5585.23
10. Sirmaur	2	60	38.98	24.65	3.72	15.80
11. Solan	4	451	436.76	73.57	41.86	1271.97
12. Una	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Registrar Cooperative Societies, H.P.

V- CO-OPERATION
5.04 – Wholesale Primary and Students Consumer Cooperative Stores

Year/District	No. of societies (R.C.Ms)	Membership (Numbers)	Working capital (in lakh)	Purchase (in lakh)	Sales (in lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2012-13	378	53349	1381.73	13027.13	13812.93
2013-14	386	52476	1359.02	9968.22	5951.79
2014-15	387	52335	1511.74	7706.51	8959.03
2015-16	383	55402	1567.84	8824.64	9910.39
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	23	6566	97.74	369.11	380.14
2. Chamba	32	5414	68.02	397.21	346.04
3. Hamirpur	8	1227	5.66	26.34	28.04
4. Kangra	46	5271	114.02	4202.56	5236.90
5. Kinnaur	12	2015	77.53	108.35	115.91
6. Kullu	36	1791	112.75	319.56	356.98
7. Lahaul-Spiti	15	2194	185.10	78.67	68.72
8. Mandi	88	16161	251.96	1508.07	1523.45
9. Shimla	91	10866	543.14	1082.40	1079.81
10. Sirmaur	20	1634	32.36	357.68	372.62
11. Solan	12	2263	79.56	374.69	401.78
12. Una	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Registrar Cooperative Societies, H.P.

V- CO-OPERATION

5.05 – Co-Operative Banks

Year/District	No. of Branches	Member-ship (Numbers)	Working capital (in lakh)	Deposits (in lakh)	Loans Advanced (in lakh)	Loans Outstanding (in lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2012-13	442	134447	1576091.08	1239746.93	258905.32	604772.45
2013-14	463	135790	1763935.30	1405861.38	602565.79	664277.25
2014-15	473	138408	2006619.70	1588366.32	587064.71	783674.76
2015-16	491	140580	2305272.63	1810741.96	427430.62	689980.26
1.H.P. State Co-op. Bank	194	1743	1041639.94	819766.93	179554.92	436150.47
2.Kangra Central Co-op. Bank	204	2270	1033355.02	842754.00	172127.38	141874.44
3.Jogendra Central Co-op. Bank	29	487	84447.47	70783.91	27034.65	25679.53
4.Agricultural Rural Dev. Co-op. Bank	39	79459	44834.65	-	9513.83	28774.66
5.Urban Bank	5	25621	86889.12	77437.12	35559.44	48407.59
6.Pry. Land Dev. Bank	20	31000	14106.43	-	3640.40	9093.57

Source: Registrar Cooperative Societies, H.P.

VI- FOREST

6.01 – Classification of Forest area by legal Status

(Sq.Km)

Year/District	Reserved Forest	Demarcated Protected Forests	Undemarcated Forests	Unclassified Forests	Other Forests*	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2012-13	1,896	11,931	21,192	886	1,128	37,033
2013-14*	1,898	11,931	21,192	893	1,119	37,033
2014-15*	1,898	11,931	21,192	893	1,119	37,033
2015-16*	1,898	11,931	21,192	893	1,119	37,033
District-wise:						
1. Bilaspur	1	185	242	-	-	428
2. Chamba	373	3,960	685	-	13	5,031
3. Hamirpur	-	99	58	27	35	219
4. Kangra	76	630	1,646	414	76	2,842
5. Kinnaur	-	305	4,788	-	-	5,093
6. Kullu	161	3,209	1,582	-	-	4,952
7. L-Spiti	70	397	9,666	-	-	10,133
8. Mandi	-	1,575	38	247	-	1,860
9. Shimla	55	1,178	2,142	7	35	3,417
10. Sirmaur	1,065	57	-	32	689	1,843
11. Solan	53	288	214	166	7	728
12. Una	44	48	131	-	264	487

*Provisional

Other forests include forests under Section 38 of IFA, HP Private forest Act.

LPA, Municipal, Cantonment, Shamlat, Mustarqua ets.

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

VI- FOREST

6.02 – Forest Area –2015-16

District	Geographical area by professional survey (Sq. Km)	Forest Area (Sq. Km)	% of Forest area to geographical area in the District	% of Total Forest area in the District
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Bilaspur	1,167	428	36.7	1.1
2. Chamba	6,528	5,031	77.1	13.6
3. Hamirpur	1,118	219	19.6	0.6
4. Kangra	5,739	2,842	49.5	7.7
5. Kinnaur	6,401	5,093	79.6	13.7
6. Kullu	5,503	4,952	89.9	13.4
7. Lahaul-Spiti	13,835	10,133	73.2	27.4
8. Mandi	3,950	1,860	47.1	5.0
9. Shimla	5,131	3,417	66.6	9.2
10. Sirmaur	2,825	1,843	65.2	5.0
11. Solan	1,936	728	37.6	2.0
12. Una	1,540	487	31.6	1.3
H.P.	55,673	37,033	66.5	100.00

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

VI- FOREST

6.03- Out-turn and Value of Major Forest Produce

Major Forest Produce	Unit	Year-wise outturn and value of Major forest produce			
		2014-15		2015-16	
		Out- turn	Value (`in `000)	Out- turn	Value (`in `000)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Teak	cum	0	0	0	0
2. Shisham	”	1044	24754	924	9606
3. Sal	”	9296	139040	7539	63885
4. Deodar	”	47855	2675286	30085	800502
5. Chil	”	82723	1746862	57684	280344
6. Kail	”	27232	1036014	12964	208591
7. Fir/Spruce	”	55111	1236526	26052	247468
8. Other BL	”	19627	76192	12950	29746
Total Industrial wood	”	242888	6934674	148198	1640142
Fuel wood	”	1454	6668	0	0

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

VI- FOREST

6.04-Out-turn and Value of Minor Forest Produce

Minor Forest Products	Unit	Year-wise outturn and value of Minor forest produce			
		2014-15		2015-16	
		Out- turn	Value (`in `000)	Out- turn	Value (`in `000)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Bamboo	Hect.	-	-	7912	1193**
2. Resin	Tonne	5258	83262	5360	94249**
3. Bhabbar Grass	”	0	350	0	41
4. Medicinal Herbs	”	1558*	159444	6102*	419626
5. Khair	”	1586	68540	2989	147888
6. Other Minor Products	”	0	1981	0	1626
Total	”	0	313577	0	664623

*Quantity&Value shown does not include the information of medicinal herbs extracted/sold through Panchayats and value is estimated.

**Royalty

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

VI- FOREST
6.05 – Forest Revenue

Source of Revenue	(` in lakhs)	
	2014-15	2015-16
1.	2.	3.
1. Timber and other forest produce removed by Government Agency.	13.60	8.14
2. Timber and other forest produce removed by Consumers / Purchasers.	3263.69	1166.05
3. Drift and waif wood	0.44	2.74
4. Sale of timber and other forest produce removed from forests other than HPSFC.	1073.34	700.14
5. Minor Forest Produce including Medicinal plants.	82.71	74.32
6. Grazing and Grass.	13.43	8.70
7. Miscellaneous Products.	7130.30	1484.55
8. Revenue from forests not managed by Government.	0.59	2.35
Net Revenue	11578.10	3446.99

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

VII- FISHERIES

7.01 – Fish Production

(M.T)

Year/District	Total Production (Prawn Cultivation)				
	Catch of fish by non-prof. Fishermen	Marine Fish	Inland fish	Total production	Value of fish produced (in lakhs)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2013-14	-	-	9834.14	9834.14	8057.79
2014-15	-	-	10736.11	10736.11	9737.31
2015-16	-	-	11798.72	11798.72	10980.92
2016-17	-	-	12506.85	12506.85	13154.88
District –wise:					
1. Bilaspur	-	-	1703.394	1703.394	1613.74
2. Chamba	-	-	750.257	750.257	879.72
3. Hamirpur	-	-	920.000	920.000	736.00
4. Kangra	-	-	3873.04	3873.04	3498.25
5. Kinnaur	-	-	15.495	15.495	69.73
6. Kullu	-	-	596.532	596.532	935.03
7.Lahaul-Spiti	-	-	0	0	0
8. Mandi	-	-	1248.561	1248.561	1598.27
9. Shimla	-	-	472.011	472.011	522.05
10.Sirmaur	-	-	1371.957	1371.957	2056.89
11.Solan	-	-	635.564	635.564	509.12
12.Una	-	-	920.037	920.037	736.08

Source: Fisheries Department, H.P.

VII- FISHERIES

7.02 – Export and Import of Fish

Year/District	Export of fish from H.P.		Import of fish to H.P.	
	Quantity (in M.T.)	Value (in lakh `)	Quantity (in M.T.)	Value (in lakh `)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2013-14	1285.85	1283.56	460.60	342.67
2014-15	1004.99	1134.79	439.42	359.49
2015-16	942.80	514.04	689.48	539.98
2016-17	884.78	1095.70	574.72	476.01
District –wise:				
1. Bilaspur	192.00	140.00	285.00	228.00
2. Chamba	0	0	0	0
3. Hamirpur	0	0	0	0
4. Kangra	300.28	468.95	0	0
5. Kinnaur	0	0	0	0
6. Kullu	7.50	28.75	0	0
7.Lahaul-Spiti	0	0	0	0
8. Mandi	25.00	100.00	20.00	16.00
9. Shimla	0	0	0	0
10.Sirmaur	0	0	44.63	31.24
11.Solan	10.00	8.00	125.10	100.77
12.Una	350.00	350.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Fisheries Department, H.P.

VIII – LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

8.01 – Number of Livestock and Poultry

Year/District	Period/Cattle				Total Cattle	Buffaloes			Sheep	Goats	Horses And Ponies
	Crossbreed		Indigenous			Male	Female	Total			
	Bulls	Cows	Bulls	Cows							
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
2003	134779	515964	790356	755439	2196538	47140	726089	773229	906027	1115587	17144
2007	141065	651916	742280	733917	2269178	58179	703410	761589	901299	1240836	13155
2012	158662	825266	569961	595370	2149259	60175	655841	716016	804871	1119491	15081
District-Wise:											
1. Bilaspur	4928	21242	19688	2034	47892	9716	90870	100586	1423	59244	101
2. Chamba	13886	36860	116128	146320	313194	2479	29986	32465	254929	204511	1596
3. Hamirpur	7901	15501	3404	452	27258	7181	100902	108083	8975	24722	207
4. Kangra	39896	182351	91316	45566	359129	12648	137071	149719	84628	202694	3781
5. Kinnaur	1349	10622	2384	7202	21557	0	0	0	66607	33229	582
6. Kullu	12100	83272	30130	49209	174711	56	664	720	123693	68946	2143
7. L&S	562	7407	2041	3187	13197	2	1	3	36014	8196	1028
8. Mandi	30805	192598	116698	99666	439767	4588	64732	69320	113953	195465	2278
9. Shimla	16376	128847	52116	79444	276783	673	8516	9189	101574	103089	1959
10. Sirmaur	12359	54501	88332	123933	279125	4386	38521	42907	11313	144722	862
11. Solan	11093	60030	39674	34253	145050	6819	73118	79937	1701	61104	277
12. Una	7407	32035	8050	4104	51596	11627	111460	123087	61	13569	267

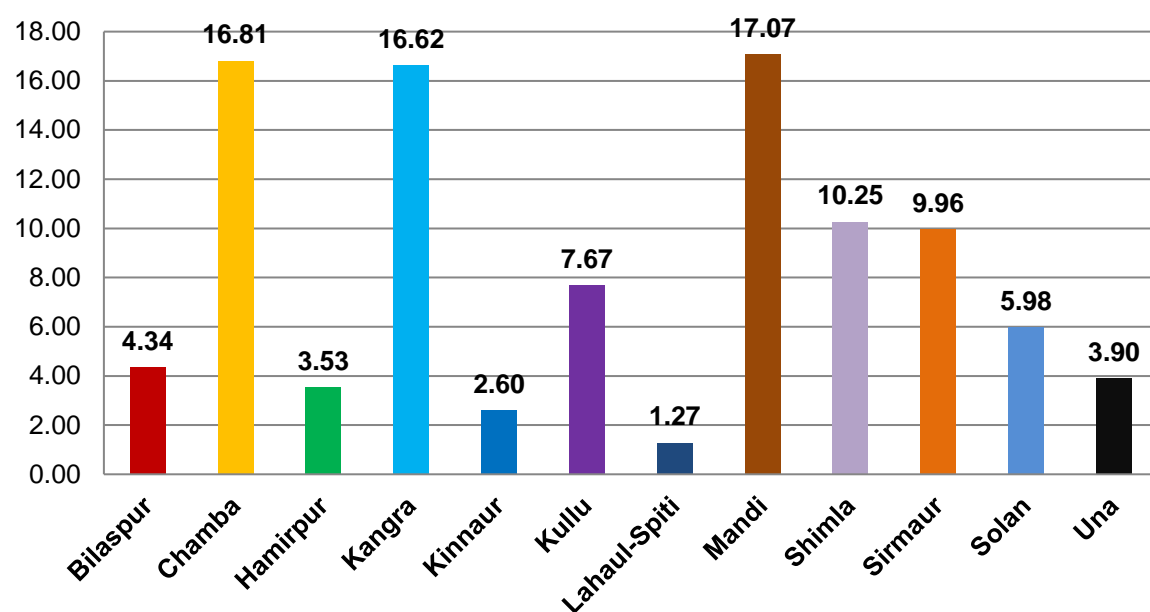
VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

8.01 – Number of Livestock and Poultry

Year/District	Other Livestock						Total Livestock	Poultry	Dogs
	Mules	Donkeys	Camels	Pigs	Yaks	Others			
1.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
2003	23938	8859	137	2795	1590	200	5046044	764136	208254
2007	18985	7376	56	2493	1705	14	5216686	809546	211900
2012	23315	7349	177	5033	2921	918	4844431	1104476	175008
District-wise:									
1. Bilaspur	773	186	0	234	0	0	210439	96017	8731
2. Chamba	5418	279	10	1114	643	73	814232	47076	15272
3. Hamirpur	834	245	0	228	311	38	170901	43073	10218
4. Kangra	4068	390	16	637	54	4	805120	366296	40965
5. Kinnaur	620	2918	12	35	225	72	125857	9390	3210
6. Kullu	855	40	0	52	39	535	371734	13634	6725
7. L&S	14	1803	50	6	1267	0	61578	2026	208
8. Mandi	5114	183	13	568	236	137	827034	67355	12752
9. Shimla	2786	747	16	545	13	28	496729	36778	22858
10. Sirmaur	1782	285	46	1214	7	9	482272	101427	19762
11. Solan	982	182	2	305	63	10	289613	247969	15290
12. Una	69	91	12	95	63	12	188922	73435	19017

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

District wise percentage Distribution of Livestock Population 2012



VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

8.02- District-wise Number of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries

Year/District	Hospitals/ CVD	Dispensaries	Other Institutions	Polyclinic	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2014-15	364	1766	73	7	2210
2015-16	363	1769	73	9	2214
2016-17	401	1772	73	9	2255
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	23	99	4	1	127
2. Chamba	38	167	9	1	215
3. Hamirpur	20	118	5	0	143
4. Kangra	78	334	13	1	426
5. Kinnaur	22	38	4	0	64
6. Kullu	20	95	2	1	118
7. L & S	15	42	3	0	60
8. Mandi	49	264	9	1	323
9. Shimla	59	259	9	1	328
10. Sirmaur	32	124	4	1	161
11. Solan	24	129	5	1	159
12. Una	21	103	6	1	131

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

8.03- Veterinary Institutions and Personnel

Year/District	No. of Senior Veterinary Officer	Veterinary Officer	Chief Veterinary Pharmacist	Animal Husbandry Assistant	Veterinary Pharmacist
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2014-15	50	372	50	280	2258
2015-16	50	380	50	280	2266
2016-17	50	418	50	317	2305
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	1	28	2	19	130
2. Chamba	5	39	5	32	222
3. Hamirpur	4	18	4	14	144
4. Kangra	8	80	8	60	432
5. Kinnaur	3	20	3	18	66
6. Kullu	4	20	4	15	120
7. L&S	3	13	3	11	63
8. Mandi	7	51	7	39	329
9. Shimla	7	63	6	47	339
10. Sirmaur	3	36	3	24	165
11. Solan	3	26	3	20	162
12. Una	2	24	2	18	133

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

8.04-Average Daily Milk Yield Per animal/Total Milk Production

Year	Daily Milk Yield (In gms.)			Total Milk Production (In '000 tonnes)					
	Cow	Buffalo	Goat	Cow			Buffalo	Goat	Total
				Crossbreed	Indigenous	Total			
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2007-08	2787	2704	548	437.131	182.279	619.410	330.661	56.581	1006.652
2008-09	2995	2650	527	481.018	168.763	649.781	321.265	55.403	1026.449
2009-10	2988	3334	450	474.622	156.927	631.549	294.491	45.364	971.404
2010-11	3180	3554	488	517.271	152.076	669.347	383.743	49.404	1102.494
2011-12	3261	3423	504	524.569	155.402	679.971	389.968	49.927	1119.866
2012-13	3263	3563	501	531.533	159.433	690.966	398.806	48.840	1138.612
2013-14	3304	3599	448	534.466	163.356	697.822	403.983	49.006	1150.811
2014-15	3362	3639	507	553.806	161.157	714.963	407.548	49.645	1172.156
2015-16	3708	3619	511	715.758	142.570	858.328	380.495	43.822	1282.645
2016-17	3753	3686	506	751.258	152.541	903.799	377.848	46.527	1328.174

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

8.05- District-wise Milk Procurment of H.P. Milkfed

Source: State Co-op. Milk Producer Fed. Ltd. H.P.

District	Years	
	2015-16	2016-17
1.	2.	3.
1. Bilaspur	71700	93680
2. Chamba	63649	59662
3. Hamirpur	60714	147947
4. Kangra	211840	197981
5. Kinnaur	0	134435
6. Kullu	8113297	8771854
7. L&S	0	0
8. Mandi	8460931	8451328
9. Shimla	2272387	2764236
10. Sirmaur	780102	740543
11. Solan	48607	466580
12. Una	226527	196130
H.P.	20309754	22024376

VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

8.06- Preventive Measures Undertaken and Animals Treated in Different Veterinary Institutions

Year/District	Animals treated	Preventive inoculation	Castration done	Artificial insemination done	Progeny born
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2014-15	2743	7121	301	976	397
2015-16	2688	7166	297	990	435
2016-17	3043	7555	288	999	417
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	178	502	16	59	33
2. Chamba	365	1119	30	52	23
3. Hamirpur	194	431	10	65	29
4. Kangra	632	1291	38	226	69
5. Kinnaur	62	185	8	7	3
6. Kullu	171	496	30	56	26
7. L&S	46	161	6	3	1
8. Mandi	372	668	51	205	72
9. Shimla	353	633	28	88	51
10. Sirmaur	218	662	30	63	29
11. Solan	278	720	29	81	38
12. Una	174	687	12	94	43

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

IX- INDUSTRY AND MINING
9.01- Set up of Small Scale Industrial Units

Year/District	S.S.I.Units during the year		
	Number	Investment (in Crore)	Employment
2016-17	1916	2203.88	27360
District wise:			
1. Bilaspur	60	4.37	384
2. Chamba	36	6.80	492
3. Hamirpur	77	537.13	800
4. Kangra	300	94.21	2527
5. Kinnaur	3	2.07	517
6. Kullu	123	14.09	1083
7. Lahaul-Spiti	0	0.00	0
8. Mandi	259	55.87	2596
9. Shimla	199	34.02	3429
10. Sirmaur	234	202.70	4030
11. Solan	493	1201.61	10336
12. Una	132	51.01	1166

Source: Directorate of Industries, H.P.

IX – INDUSTRY AND MINING
9.02 – District-wise Number of Registered Factories and Workers

District	2014		2015		2016	
	No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Bilaspur	100	4,622	101	4872	101	4872
2. Chamba	83	2,309	83	2309	86	2429
3. Hamirpur	198	931	198	931	199	951
4. Kangra	479	10,085	484	10245	487	10445
5. Kinnaur	10	1,962	10	1962	10	1962
6. Kullu	194	2,853	197	3393	197	3393
7. Lahaul-Spiti	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Mandi	181	4,155	181	4175	182	4175
9. Shimla	177	6,809	178	6829	178	6829
10. Sirmaur	655	50,013	668	50843	668	50843
11. Solan	2,492	2,08,666	2532	212496	2544	214586
12. Una	279	21,237	281	21757	281	21757
H.P.	4,848	3,13,642	4914	319812	4933	322242

Source: Chief Inspector of Factories, H.P.

IX- INDUSTRY AND MINING
9.03 – Production and Value of Major/Minor Minerals

Minerals	2015-16		2016-17	
	Production (‘000 MT)	Value (` In lakh)	Production (‘000 MT)	Value (` In lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Lime stone	9795	14692	10846	16269
2. Shales	1551	1086	1234	863
3. Building stone	2	3	4	6
4. Bajri (including Pvt.)	978	1370	1511	2116
5. Sand	822	1150	1069	1497
6. Boulders	1036	1450	2052	2873
7. Slates (including Pvt.)	1	42	2	46
8. Silica sand	3	6	0.1	0.2
9. Lime stone (Kilngrade)	628	879	636	890
10. Blast Stone	354	354	201	201
11. Clay	10	5	388	194
12. Shale (Minor)	-	-	21	11
Total	15180	21037	17964.1	24966.2

Source: State Geologist, H.P.

X – TOURISM

10.01 – Number of Registered Hotels/Guest Houses

Year/District	No. of Hotels/ Guest Houses	Bed capacity
1.	2.	3.
2014	2,416	65,339
2015	2,604	70,869
2016	2,784	75,918
District-wise:		
1. Bilaspur	80	1,597
2. Chamba	184	4,378
3. Hamirpur	39	660
4. Kangra	481	10,686
5. Kinnaur	95	1,902
6. Kullu	719	24,317
7. Lahaul-Spiti	91	1,468
8. Mandi	184	3,608
9. Shimla	450	14,731
10. Sirmaur	108	2,360
11. Solan	282	8,775
12. Una	71	1,436

Source: Directorate of Tourism H. P.

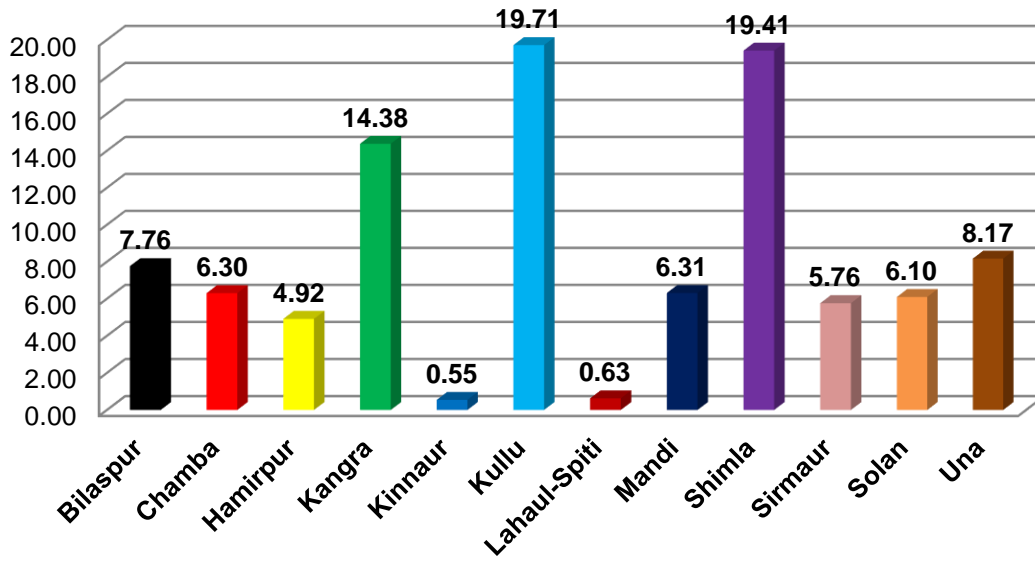
X – TOURISM

10.02 – Number of Tourist Visited In H.P.

Year/ District	Tourist Arrivals		
	Domestic	Foreigner	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
2014	1,59,24,701	3,89,699	1,63,14,400
2015	1,71,25,045	4,06,108	1,75,31,153
2016	1,79,97,750	4,52,770	1,84,50,520
District-wise:			
1. Bilaspur	1431831	440	1432271
2. Chamba	1162267	823	1163090
3. Hamirpur	906914	12	906926
4. Kangra	2528837	123895	2652732
5. Kinnaur	97864	2863	100727
6. Kullu	3515169	122064	3637233
7. Lahaul-Spiti	100759	15278	116037
8. Mandi	1152614	11181	1163795
9. Shimla	3416629	165476	3582105
10. Sirmaur	1059618	3558	1063176
11. Solan	1117837	6973	1124810
12. Una	1507411	207	1507618

Source: Directorate of Tourism H.P.

District wise percentage distribution of Tourist Inflow 2016



XI- POWER

11.01- Generation, Sale and Purchase of Electricity

Year	Installed capacity in H.P.HPSEB (MW)	Total Generation in the State (MU)	Purchased From Outside (MU)	Sale outside the state (MU)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2005-06	329.1	1332.4	4919.0	1722.5
2006-07	467.1	1432.4	5057.0	1255.3
2007-08	467.1	1864.9	5433.4	1198.6
2008-09	467.1	2075.1	6047.5	1498.2
2009-10	467.1	1804.1	6616.4	1284.0
2010-11	467.1	2045.3	7418.5	1704.6
2011-12	471.45	2019.95	6822.67	627.28
2012-13	471.45	1800.19	7957.29	1179.86
2013-14	477.450	1947.357	8678.666	1999.975
2014-15	487.450	2096.823	9981.176	2939.506
2015-16	487.450	1573.103	11168.582	3522.807
2016-17	487.450	1595.917	11378.988	3578.050

Source: H.P. State Electricity Board.

POWER

11.02- Consumption of Electricity

(in million unit)

Year	Do- mestic	Non Domes Non Comm	Comm- ercial	In – dustrial	Govt. Irri- gation and WSS	Street – light	Agri- culture	Tem- porary	Bulk and Others	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
2005-06	866.6	46.9	218.2	1979.1	305.3	11.7	24.7	10.3	105.9	3568.7
2006-07	948.3	63.4	225.8	2553.5	324.9	11.3	26.4	19.4	127.5	4300.4
2007-08	1058.4	77.3	248.2	3100.4	335.0	12.6	26.7	23.4	146.5	5028.7
2008-09	1089.1	80.6	274.7	3385.3	389.3	13.0	28.7	22.7	177.1	5460.5
2009-10	1111.6	89.9	305.6	3596.9	414.9	12.5	36.6	27.1	218.7	5814.3
2010-11	1282.0	89.5	356.6	3993.7	409.9	12.5	35.1	24.7	235.6	6440.2
2011-12	1398.7	95.9	365.0	4288.5	430.7	12.7	35.5	28.5	173.2	6828.7
2012-13	1618.4	106.8	411.0	4511.4	454.0	13.9	46.6	25.9	169.8	7357.8
2013-14	1774.7*	117.6	450.9	4501.2	472.6	12.4	41.3	26.8	156.9	7554.4
2014-15	1893.5*	129.9	473.2	4625.7	502.6	13.3	45.1	25.6	157.3	7866.2
2015-16	1942.2*	129.9	492.6	4603.8	546.3	13.0	51.7	29.8	141.8	7951.1
2016-17	1937.9*	130.4	528.2	4561.5	551.1	13.0	57.3	30.0	150.2	7959.7

*Included consumption Antodaya.

Source: H.P. State Electricity Board

XI- POWER

11.03 – Number of Villages Electrified.

Year/District	Total no. of inhabited villages- 2011 Census	Number of villages electrified		Percentage of villages electrified
		During the year	Up to the end of the year	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2014-15	17882	0	17827	99.69
2015-16	17882	9	17836	99.74
2016-17	17882	19	17855	99.85
District- wise:				
1. Bilaspur	953	0	953	100.00
2. Chamba	1110	0	1102	99.28
3. Hamirpur	1671	0	1671	100.00
4. Kangra	3617	0	3616	99.97
5. Kinnaur	241	3	238	98.76
6. Kullu	314	3	314	100.00
7. Lahaul-spiti	280	0	277	98.93
8. Mandi	2850	2	2844	99.79
9. Shimla	2705	10	2699	99.78
10. Sirmaur	968	0	968	100.00
11. Solan	2383	0	2383	100.00
12. Una	790	1	790	100.00

Source: H. P State Electricity Board.

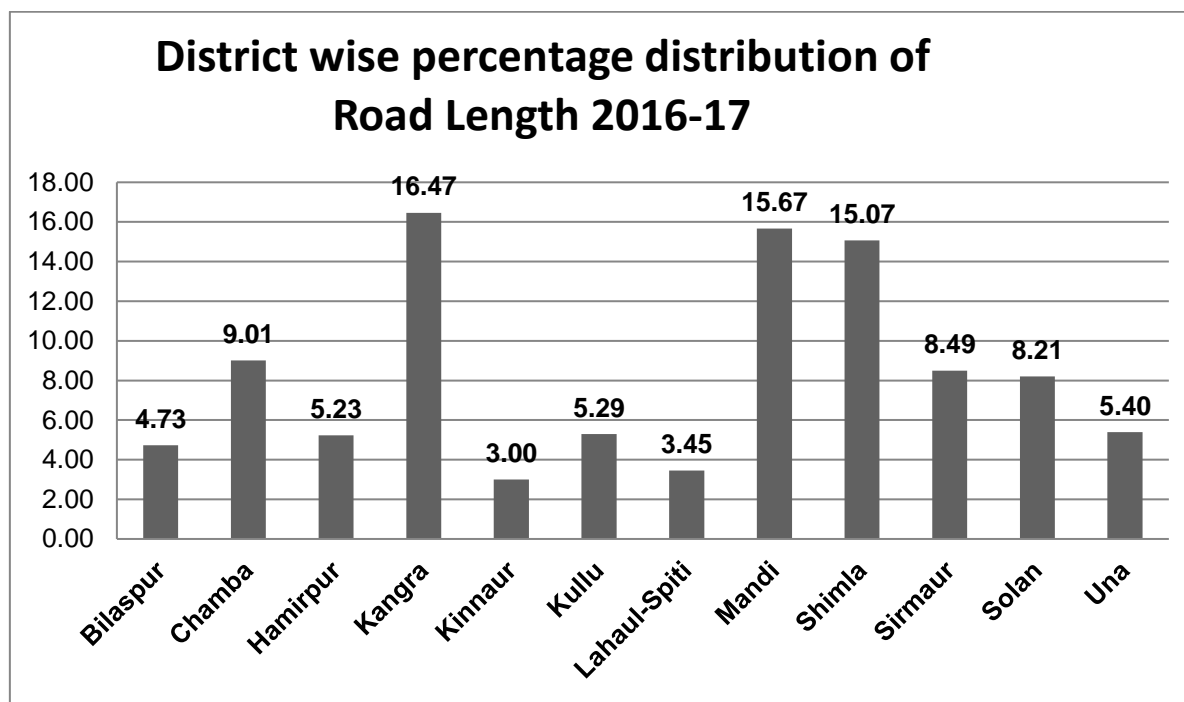
XII- TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

12.01– Roads

(in Kms)

Year/District	Total Road Length	Motorable double lane	Motorable single lane	Jeepable	Less than Jeep able
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2014-15	35,583	2,416	31,499	272	1,396
2015-16	36,049	2,416	31,953	284	1,396
2016-17	36,623	2,453	32,469	305	1,396
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	1731	128	1597	0	6
2. Chamba	3299	114	2283	257	645
3. Hamirpur	1914	96	1818	0	0
4. Kangra	6030	468	5556	2	4
5. Kinnaur	1098	177	667	29	225
6. Kullu	1937	128	1777	2	30
7. Lahaul-spiti	1262	260	990	2	10
8. Mandi	5740	191	5162	7	380
9. Shimla	5519	339	5173	2	5
10. Sirmaur	3110	216	2843	1	50
11. Solan	3006	173	2789	3	41
12. Una	1977	163	1814	0	0

Source: Public Works Department, H.P.



XII- TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

12.02-District-wise Road Length.

(Kms)

District	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17	
	Meta- lled	Un- Metalled	Meta- lled	Un- Metalled	Metalled	Un- Metalled	Meta- lled	Un- Metalled
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Bilaspur	1276	381	1346	336	1406	289	1469	256
2. Chamba	1245	1073	1288	1050	1352	1009	1483	914
3. Hamirpur	1600	255	1636	237	1670	223	1745	169
4. Kangra	4997	846	5149	733	5290	656	5480	544
5. Kinnaur	464	318	484	316	491	327	502	342
6. Kullu	889	884	959	866	967	908	1092	813
7. Lahaul-Spiti	581	654	593	645	612	632	652	598
8. Mandi	2667	2484	2763	2466	2937	2343	3189	2164
9. Shimla	2510	2725	2625	2695	2880	2518	2124	2388
10. Sirmaur	1344	1612	1380	1594	1501	1510	1578	1481
11. Solan	1628	1206	1734	1138	1856	1063	2004	958
12. Una	1692	160	1735	147	1795	134	1826	151
H.P.	20893	12598	21692	12223	22757	11612	24144	10778

Note: - Road Length includes National Highways and Border roads.

Source: Public Works Department, H.P

XII-TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICAITONS

12.03- Nationalised Transport

Sl.No.	Item	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1.	Motor Vehicles:			
(a)	Buses	2447	2735	2870
(b)	Attached Buses	33	31	41
(c)	Trucks	18	19	20
(d)	Other Vehicles	66	73	54
	Total	2564	2858	2985
2.	No.of routes under operation	2225	2283	2470
3.	Distance covered ('000kms.)	180391	189060	212920

Source:- Himachal Pradesh Road Transport Corporation H.P.

XII-TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICAITONS
12.04 – Number of Motor Vehicles Registered During the Year

Year/ District	Buses	Trucks	Motor cycle/ scooter	Private cars	Jeeps	Trac- tors	Petrol Tankers/ Water carrier etc.	Depart- mental Cars	Others	Grand Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
2016	563	2330	36390	30167	5241	1086	1	12	39205	114995
District- wise:										
1. Bilaspur	30	148	1638	1859	68	107	0	0	2037	5887
2. Chamba	22	92	1982	1283	39	28	0	0	1157	4603
3. Hamirpur	65	71	2631	2424	120	142	0	0	3848	9301
2. Kangra	146	218	8780	7492	377	240	0	5	12243	29501
5. Kinnaur	15	10	49	604	58	2	1	6	96	841
6. Kullu	46	97	1585	2460	194	24	0	0	1970	6376
7. L&S	0	1	101	210	24	5	0	0	36	377
8. Mandi	68	122	4029	4522	395	122	0	0	4196	13454
9. Shimla	29	116	1034	1065	3667	15	0	1	959	6886
10.Sirmaur	20	238	3984	1657	0	159	0	0	2310	8368
11.Solan	79	1014	5651	4380	200	91	0	0	4345	15760
12.Una	43	203	4926	2211	99	151	0	0	6008	13641

Source: Registration & Licensing Authorities of H.P.

XII- TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

12.05– Post Offices

Year/District	Head Post office	Sub- post office	Branch post office	Total post Offices
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2014-15	18	448	2316	2782
2015-16	18	450	2317	2785
2016-17	18	451	2319	2788
District-wise:				
1. Bilaspur	1	28	118	147
2. Chamba	1	26	195	222
3. Hamirpur	2	49	175	226
4. Kangra	4	101	547	652
5. Kinnaur	1	12	59	72
6. Kullu	1	25	129	155
7. Lahaul-spiti	1	7	38	46
8. Mandi	2	55	313	370
9. Shimla	2	66	289	357
10.Sirmaur	1	15	151	167
11.Solan	1	32	155	188
12.Una	1	35	150	186

Source: Chief Post Master General, H.P. Circle, Shimla.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.01 – District wise Number of Schools and Colleges

(Number)

Year/District	Primary Schools	Middle Schools	High/Sr. Secondary Schools	Degree Colleges		
				Government	Private	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2013-14	10,650	2,321	2,191	67	66	133
2014-15	10,712	2,201	2,385	80	68	148
2015-16	10,710	2,130	2,487	89	67	156
2016-17	10,724	2,064	2,641	111	62	173
District-wise:						
1. Bilaspur	593	103	154	5	1	6
2. Chamba	1174	250	216	8	3	11
3. Hamirpur	489	117	159	6	10	16
2. Kangra	1698	317	522	26	15	41
5. Kinnaur	183	36	50	1	0	1
6. Kullu	759	130	137	7	1	8
7. L&S	198	34	36	1	0	1
8. Mandi	1726	333	401	16	5	21
9. Shimla	1607	327	384	17	7	24
10. Sirmaur	1031	192	228	9	3	12
11. Solan	767	139	177	8	8	16
12. Una	499	86	177	7	9	16

Source: - State Project Director SSA.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.02 – No. of Teachers in Various Schools

(Number)

Year/ District	Primary Schools			Middle Schools			High/Sr. Secondary Schools		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2013-14	14973	10261	25234	6717	2292	9009*	18686	10387	29073**
2014-15	15248	10579	25827	5995	2078	8073*	19873	10923	30796**
2015-16	14747	10229	24976	5600	1954	7554*	20963	11764	32727**
2016-17	14765	10322	25087	5073	1797	6870*	22022	12498	34520**
District-wise:									
1. Bilaspur	737	567	1304	243	76	319	1535	681	2216
2. Chamba	1985	712	2697	661	189	850	1744	748	2492
3. Hamirpur	539	582	1121	297	95	392	1595	838	2433
2. Kangra	2034	1821	3855	675	282	957	4260	2629	6889
5. Kinnaur	263	214	477	101	53	154	397	262	659
6. Kullu	1370	708	2078	339	109	448	1179	638	1817
7. L&S	269	147	416	95	41	136	310	180	490
8. Mandi	2247	1624	3871	867	288	1155	3532	1594	5126
9. Shimla	2082	1429	3511	863	252	1115	3261	1795	5056
10. Sirmaur	1576	783	2359	403	154	557	1511	954	2465
11. Solan	1041	873	1914	327	146	473	1236	1071	2307
12. Una	622	862	1484	202	112	314	1462	1108	2570

* Teachers of Middle Schools only.

**Teachers of middle schools functioning in High/Sr.Sec.schools are also included.

Source: - State Project Director SSA.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.03- Total Enrolment in Schools and Colleges in Himachal Pradesh.

(Number)

Year	Primary (I-V)		Middle (VI-VIII)		Secondary (IX-XII)		Colleges for General Education	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
2000-01	337558	325789	219120	193660	180301	149899	40771	30289
2001-02	327055	316112	210630	191540	183469	158159	42991	33560
2002-03	315230	303230	212730	195010	195839	166993	42836	36424
2003-04	300520	289220	218773	201105	199302	174974	41636	37968
2004-05	289173	278561	187800	178390	206097	177735	40606	38622
2005-06	276049	267756	181357	172240	169972	150739	33762	30378
2006-07	263687	255805	159590	158189	213832	202206	32639	36579
2007-08	254047	249877	135597	132842	207740	188971	28933	35188
2008-09	212697	207522	149413	142465	215306	191299	31451	40024
2009-10	221517	219473	166005	160877	198800	195832	34307	44435
2010-11	210780	211930	158910	152790	204287	196118	37837	49082
2011-12	199911	202458	142120	138778	227135	213143	38489	51950
2012-13	188357	192342	132418	130360	206316	200023	24385	43863
2013-14	178303	182743	126592	126649	200682	192227	29932	43806
2014-15	166408	171781	122949	124506	191543	181960	42220	46023
2015-16	159079	164308	119889	122048	187525	178338	39466	58805
2016-17	153088	157947	115276	116736	177247	169843	47041	67688

Source: - Education Department,(SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.04 – Enrolment in District-wise

(Number)

Year/ District	Primary Schools			Middle Schools (VI-VIII)			High/Sr. Secondary Schools (IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2015-16	159079	164308	323387	119889	122048	241937	187525	178338	365863
2016-17	153088	157947	311035	115276	116736	232012	177247	169843	347090
District-wise:									
1. Bilaspur	7955	8361	16316	6120	6043	12163	9804	9395	19199
2. Chamba	18892	19783	38675	14014	13606	27620	16926	15521	32447
3. Hamirpur	7273	7348	14621	5986	5799	11785	11523	10576	22099
4. Kangra	20007	21407	41414	17819	18487	36306	37762	34310	72072
5. Kinnaur	1753	1750	3503	1113	1210	2323	1449	1599	3048
6. Kullu	11775	12302	24077	8459	8996	17455	10805	11013	21818
7. L&S	680	693	1373	339	421	760	511	564	1075
8. Mandi	21489	22749	44238	17022	17958	34980	27099	27120	54219
9. Shimla	17778	18321	36099	12582	13223	25805	18411	18605	37016
10. Sirmaur	17379	18002	35381	12655	12675	25330	14849	15183	30032
11. Solan	16230	15698	31928	10460	10384	20844	14022	13684	27706
12. Una	11877	11533	23410	8707	7934	16641	14086	12273	26359

Source: - State Project Director SSA.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.05- Number of Educational Institutions in Himachal Pradesh.

Type of Institutions	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	10,739	10,650	10,712	10,710	10,724
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	2,317	2,321	2,201	2,130	2,064
High/Higher Secondary Schools (+2)	2,162	2,191	2,385	2,407	2,641
Universities	5	5	5	5	5
Colleges of General Education	67	67	80	89	111
Medical Colleges*	3	3	3	3	3
Dental colleges	1	1	1	1	1
B.ed Colleges	4	4	4	4	4
Teachers Training Schools (JBT)	12	12	12	12	12
Law colleges	3	3	3	3	3
Sanskrit Institutions	5	5	5	5	6
Polytechnic Institutions	10	10	15	15	15
Engineering College	4	4	5	7	11
I.T.I.	75	82	97	104	118

Note: - Govt. Institutions only

*Includes Ayurvedic College.

Source: Education Department, H.P

XIII – EDUCATION

13.06-District wise Literates-2011 Census

District	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Bilaspur	2,87,620	1,55,599	1,32,021
2. Chamba	3,23,842	1,86,064	1,37,778
3. Hamirpur	3,58,091	1,80,555	1,77,536
4. Kangra	11,52,640	6,06,443	5,46,197
5. Kinnaur	60,699	36,697	24,002
6. Kullu	3,07,672	1,74,550	1,33,122
7. Lahaul-Spiti	21,845	12,897	8,948
8. Mandi	7,23,747	3,93,669	3,30,078
9. Shimla	6,12,642	3,42,846	2,69,796
10. Sirmaur	3,62,645	2,05,617	1,57,028
11. Solan	4,28,578	2,44,372	1,84,206
12. Una	3,99,715	2,13,281	1,86,434
H.P.	50,39,736	27,52,590	22,87,146

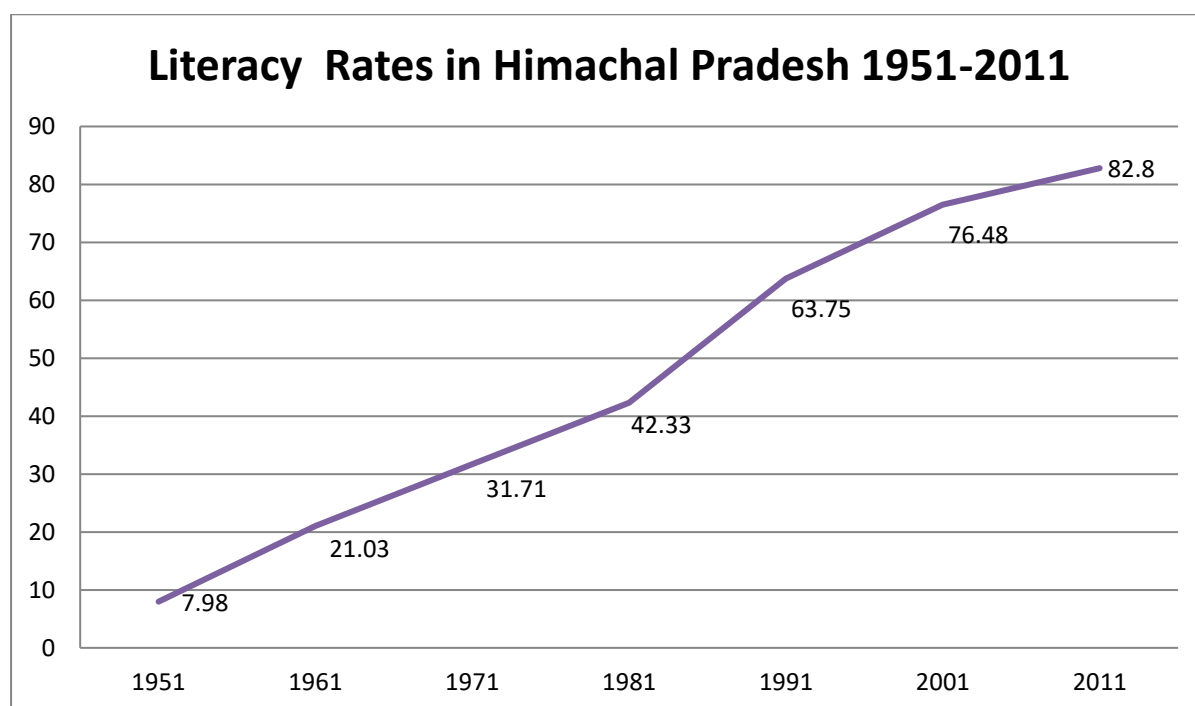
Source: Census of India-2011.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.07 –Growth of Literacy in Himachal Pradesh since 1951to2011

Years	Literacy Rate		
	Male	Female	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
1951	11.94	4.02	7.98
1961	30.94	11.12	21.03
1971	43.19	20.23	31.71
1981	53.19	31.46	42.33
1991	75.36	52.13	63.75
2001	85.35	67.42	76.48
2011	89.53	75.93	82.80

Source: Census of India-1951, 1961,1971,1981,1991, 2001 & 2011.



XIII – EDUCATION

13.08- Rural-Urban Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh. 2001 Census.

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	77.8	86.0	69.5	77.0	85.6	68.5	89.1	92.3	85.4
2. Chamba	62.9	76.4	48.8	60.6	74.9	45.9	89.5	93.6	84.8
3. Hamirpur	82.5	90.2	75.7	81.9	90.0	75.0	89.3	92.1	86.1
4. Kangra	80.1	87.5	73.0	79.7	87.4	72.5	86.6	90.1	82.8
5. Kinnaur	75.2	84.3	64.4	75.2	84.3	64.4	-	-	-
6. Kullu	72.9	84.0	60.9	71.6	83.2	59.1	88.0	91.8	83.1
7. L-Spiti	73.1	82.8	60.7	73.1	82.8	60.7	-	-	-
8. Mandi	75.2	85.9	64.8	74.1	85.3	63.3	90.5	93.9	86.8
9. Shimla	79.1	87.2	70.1	75.2	84.9	64.9	91.8	93.8	89.0
10. Sirmaur	70.4	79.4	60.4	68.3	77.8	57.7	87.8	91.7	83.2
11. Solan	76.6	84.8	66.9	73.9	83.1	69.9	88.0	90.8	83.2
12. Una	80.4	87.7	73.2	80.2	87.8	72.8	82.1	86.6	77.2
H.P.	76.5	85.3	67.4	75.1	84.5	65.7	88.9	92.0	85.0

Census of India-2001.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.09 - Rural-Urban Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh Census-2011.

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	84.6	91.2	78.0	84.1	90.9	77.2	91.8	94.3	89.0
2. Chamba	72.2	82.6	61.7	70.6	81.5	59.7	92.0	95.3	88.3
3. Hamirpur	88.2	94.4	82.6	87.8	94.3	82.1	92.5	95.2	89.7
4. Kangra	85.7	91.5	80.0	85.4	91.4	79.6	89.7	92.6	86.5
5. Kinnaur	80.0	87.3	71.0	80.0	87.3	71.0	00.0	00.0	00.0
6. Kullu	79.4	87.4	70.9	78.5	87.0	69.5	88.1	91.2	84.6
7. L-Spiti	76.8	85.7	66.8	76.8	85.7	66.8	00.0	00.0	00.0
8. Mandi	81.5	89.6	73.7	80.8	89.2	72.6	91.6	94.1	89.0
9. Shimla	83.6	89.6	77.1	80.5	87.8	72.7	93.1	94.6	91.3
10. Sirmaur	78.8	85.6	71.4	77.3	84.6	69.3	90.7	93.4	87.8
11. Solan	83.7	89.6	77.0	82.2	88.6	75.0	90.4	92.5	87.5
12. Una	86.5	91.9	81.1	86.5	92.1	80.9	86.6	89.9	83.1
H.P.	82.8	89.5	75.9	81.9	89.1	74.6	91.1	93.4	88.4

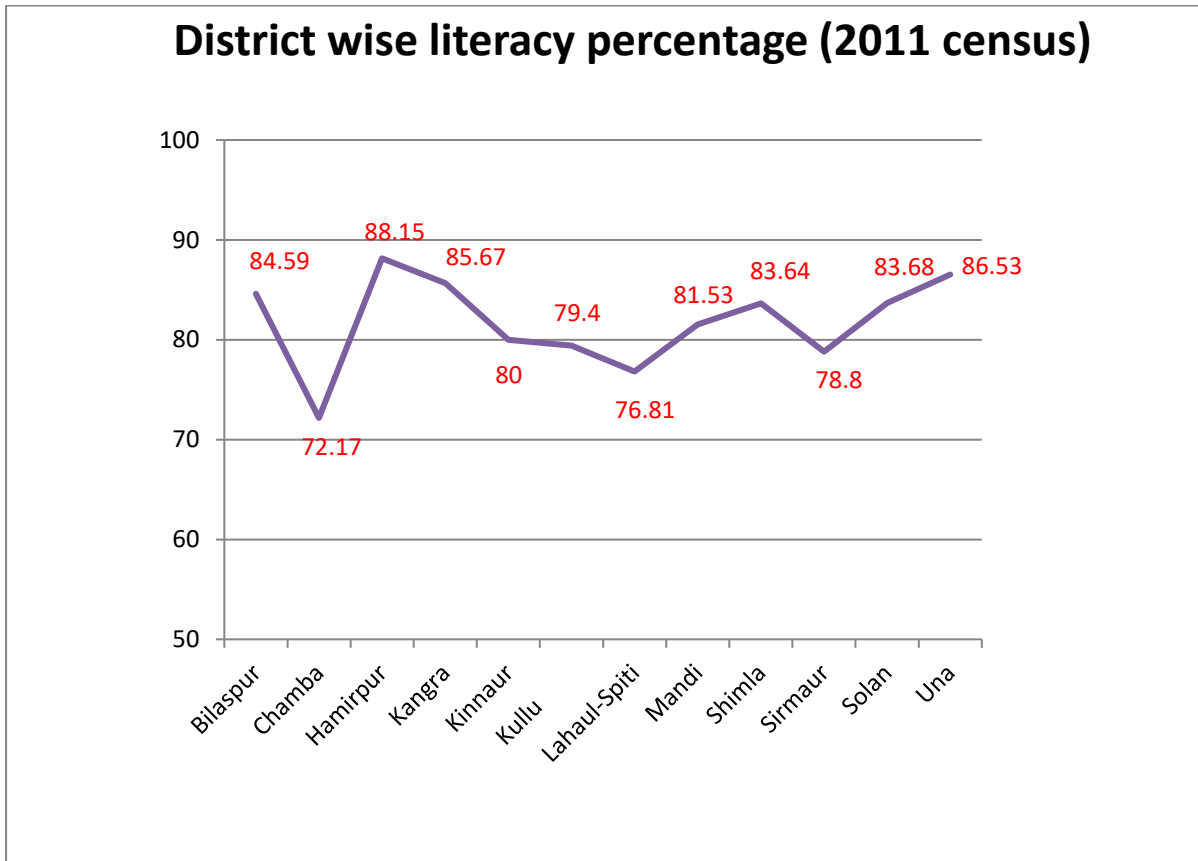
Census of India-2011.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.10-District-wise Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh-1991 to 2011

District	1991 Census			2001 Census			2011 Census		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	67.17	77.97	56.55	77.8	86.0	69.5	84.59	91.16	77.97
2. Chamba	44.70	59.96	28.57	62.9	76.4	48.8	72.17	82.59	61.67
3. Hamirpur	74.88	85.11	65.90	82.5	90.2	75.7	88.15	94.36	82.62
4. Kangra	70.57	80.12	61.39	80.1	87.5	73.0	85.67	91.49	80.02
5. Kinnaur	58.36	72.04	42.04	75.2	84.3	64.4	80.00	87.27	70.96
6. Kullu	54.82	69.64	38.53	72.9	84.0	60.9	79.40	87.39	70.91
L-Spiti	56.82	71.78	38.05	73.1	82.8	60.7	76.81	85.69	66.84
8. Mandi	62.74	76.65	49.12	75.2	85.9	64.8	81.53	89.56	73.66
9. Shimla	64.61	75.96	51.75	79.1	87.2	70.1	83.64	89.59	77.13
10. Sirmaur	51.62	63.20	38.45	70.4	79.4	60.4	78.80	85.61	71.36
11. Solan	63.30	74.67	50.69	76.6	84.8	66.9	83.68	89.56	76.97
12. Una	70.91	81.15	61.01	80.4	87.7	73.2	86.53	91.89	81.11
H.P.	63.86	75.36	52.13	76.5	85.3	67.4	82.80	89.53	75.93

Source: Census of India 1991, 2001&2011.



III- EDUCATION
13.11 – Sex-wise Literacy Rate Among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population - 2011 Census

(Percentage)

District	Literacy Rate among S.C. population			Literacy Rate among S.T. population		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Females	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Bilaspur	88.0	74.2	81.2	84.6	66.0	75.5
2. Chamba	79.7	59.3	69.6	80.3	58.0	69.1
3. Hamirpur	91.9	80.3	85.9	92.6	78.2	85.4
4. Kangra	88.1	74.7	81.4	82.8	65.7	74.1
5. Kinnaur	85.6	69.0	77.3	89.2	71.5	80.0
6. Kullu	83.6	66.1	75.1	90.2	76.0	83.2
7. Lahaul-Spiti	90.0	69.1	80.0	86.9	67.2	76.9
8. Mandi	85.9	69.1	77.5	83.8	68.2	75.9
9. Shimla	85.9	71.4	78.8	79.8	70.8	75.5
10. Sirmaur	81.4	67.5	74.7	69.7	48.7	59.7
11. Solan	86.7	72.6	79.9	82.5	63.0	73.1
12. Una	90.8	78.5	84.7	87.8	71.8	80.0
H.P.	86.2	71.5	78.9	83.2	64.2	73.6

Source: Primary Census Abstract, Census of India, 2011.

XIII – EDUCATION
13.12- Number of Schools serving per thousand Populations /per Thousand Sq.Kms.in Himachal Pradesh.

Year	No. of schools per thousand population	No. of schools per thousand Sq. Kms.
1.	2.	3.
2001-02	2.27	248
2002-03	2.30	251
2003-04	2.37	259
2004-05	2.38	260
2005-06	2.37	258
2006-07	2.41	263
2007-08	2.48	271
2008-09	2.48	271
2009-10	2.50	273
2010-11*	2.21	272
2011-12*	2.21	272
2012-13*	2.22	273
2013-14*	2.21	272
2014-15*	2.23	275
2015-16*	2.23	275
2016-17*	2.24	277

*As per population of Census-2011.

Source: Education Department, SSA, H.P

XIII – EDUCATION

13.13–Teacher Pupil Ratio in Himachal Pradesh.

Year	Primary / Junior Basic	Middle /Senior Basic	High/Higher Secondary	Colleges
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2004-05	1:22	1:20	1:13	1:43
2005-06	1:21	1:19	-	-
2006-07	1:20	1:16	1:16	1:43
2007-08	1:19	1:12	1:16	1:40
2008-09	1:16	1:14	1:15	1:48
2009-10	1:16	1:15	1:14	1:42
2010-11	1:16	1:14	1:16	1:43
2011-12	1:16	1:13	1:19	1:46
2012-13	1:15	1:29	1:14	1:38
2013-14	1:14	1:28	1:13	1:46
2014-15	1:13	1:31	1:12	1:55
2015-16	1:13	1:32	1:11	1:59
2016-17	1:12	1:34	1:10	1:62

Source: Education Department, H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.14- Gross Enrolment Ratio in Various Educational Institutions by Age and Sex in Himachal Pradesh.

Year / Age-Group	Age (6-11 years)			Age (11-14 years)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2001-02	327.06	316.11	643.17	210.63	191.54	402.17
2002-03	315.23	303.23	618.46	212.73	195.01	407.74
2003-04	300.52	289.22	589.74	218.77	201.11	419.88
2004-05	289.17	278.56	567.73	187.80	178.39	366.19
2005-06	276.04	267.76	543.80	181.35	172.24	353.59
2006-07	263.7	255.8	519.5	159.6	158.2	317.8
2007-08	254.0	249.9	503.9	135.6	132.8	268.4
2008-09	212.7	207.5	420.2	149.4	142.5	291.9
2009-10	221.5	219.5	441.0	166.0	160.9	326.9
2010-11	210.8	211.9	422.7	158.9	152.8	311.7
2011-12	199.9	202.5	402.4	142.1	138.8	280.9
2012-13	107.6	107.3	107.5	106.0	106.4	106.2
2013-14	106.8	106.6	106.7	103.5	103.8	103.7
2014-15	105.5	105.6	105.5	101.6	102.4	101.9
2015-16	105.6	105.6	105.6	102.6	102.9	102.8
2016-17	101.8	101.5	101.7	104.3	103.3	103.8

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.15-Equipment /Facilities available in Primary school

(As on 2016-17)

District	Total Schools	Drinking water	Girls Toilet	Boys Toilet	Electricity	Library	Play-ground	Medical Check-up	Computers
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10
Bilaspur	593	593	593	593	593	586	493	569	13
Chamba	489	489	1173	1171	488	489	481	480	21
Hamirpur	1174	1174	488	488	1099	1124	1037	991	24
Kangra	1698	1698	1697	1697	1689	1693	1413	1637	31
Kinnaur	183	183	183	183	183	183	182	176	6
Kullu	759	759	759	759	743	741	713	740	9
L-Spiti	198	198	196	197	127	187	59	187	3
Mandi	1726	1726	1726	1726	1698	1674	1535	1620	30
Shimla	1607	1607	1603	1603	1479	1575	1392	1303	41
Sirmour	1031	1031	1031	1031	961	981	703	882	3
Solan	767	767	767	767	752	759	473	718	32
Una	499	499	499	498	498	497	470	473	26
Total	10724	10724	10715	10713	10310	10489	8951	9776	239
% age	100.00	100.00	99.92	99.90	96.14	97.81	83.47	91.16	2.23

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.16-Equipment /Facilities available in Middle school

(As on 2016-17)

District	Total Schools	Drinking water	Girls Toilet	Boys Toilet	Electricity	Library	Play-ground	Medical Check-up	Computers
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10
Bilaspur	103	103	103	103	100	92	77	97	33
Chamba	117	117	117	117	116	116	114	116	25
Hamirpur	250	250	250	250	194	196	182	179	56
Kangra	317	317	317	316	287	281	235	278	29
Kinnaur	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	31	30
Kullu	130	130	130	130	102	101	99	108	21
L-Spiti	34	34	34	34	28	27	11	33	31
Mandi	333	332	333	333	322	289	274	288	32
Shimla	327	327	327	327	243	276	255	246	29
Sirmour	192	192	191	191	141	132	100	126	25
Solan	139	139	139	138	132	132	86	115	35
Una	86	86	86	85	86	83	80	81	29
Total	2064	2064	2063	2057	1787	1761	1549	1698	375
% age	100.00	99.95	99.95	99.66	86.58	85.32	75.05	82.27	18.17

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.17-Equipment /Facilities available in High School

(As on 2016-17)

District	Total Schools	Drinking water	Girls Toilet	Boys Toilet	Electricity	Library	Play-ground	Medical Check-up	Com-puters
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10
Bilaspur	49	49	49	49	49	48	45	49	32
Chamba	65	65	65	62	65	65	65	65	44
Hamirpur	85	85	85	84	84	85	79	78	50
Kangra	190	190	190	189	189	190	171	183	62
Kinnaur	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	17	16
Kullu	50	50	50	50	49	49	47	50	32
L-Spiti	9	9	9	9	8	9	6	9	9
Mandi	124	124	124	124	123	121	116	119	40
Shimla	125	125	125	125	118	124	113	108	64
Sirmour	91	91	91	91	88	87	74	79	43
Solan	63	63	63	63	63	62	49	61	46
Una	54	54	54	54	54	54	53	51	34
Total	923	923	923	918	908	912	836	869	472
% age	100.00	100.00	100.00	99.46	98.37	98.81	90.57	94.15	51.14

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.18-Equipment /Facilities available in Higher Secondary School

(As on 2016-17)

District	Total Schools	Drinking water	Girls Toilet	Boys Toilet	Electricity	Library	Play-ground	Medical Check-up	Com-puters
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10
Bilaspur	105	105	105	105	105	104	103	104	105
Chamba	94	94	92	92	92	94	94	94	90
Hamirpur	131	131	131	131	131	131	130	125	114
Kangra	332	332	331	328	328	332	314	327	292
Kinnaur	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	29	32
Kullu	87	87	86	85	85	82	86	86	79
L-Spiti	27	27	27	27	27	27	19	27	27
Mandi	277	277	277	277	277	273	272	272	219
Shimla	259	259	255	252	252	257	247	234	232
Sirmour	137	137	136	133	133	137	133	131	125
Solan	114	114	114	114	114	113	97	108	112
Una	123	123	123	122	122	122	120	121	120
Total	1718	1718	1709	1698	1698	1704	1647	1658	1547
% age	100.00	100.00	99.48	98.84	98.84	99.19	95.87	96.51	90.05

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION
13.19-District Wise Students Classroom ratio

(As on 2016-17)

District	Primary (I-V)	Middle (VI-VIII)	High (IX-X)	Higher Secondary (XI-XII)	Total (I-XII)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
Bilaspur	9	15	29	23	14
Chamba	10	16	37	38	15
Hamirpur	8	13	25	22	13
Kangra	7	15	31	34	15
Kinnaur	6	10	20	20	9
Kullu	9	21	41	29	16
L-Spiti	3	4	9	7	4
Mandi	8	15	30	26	14
Shimla	7	12	24	23	11
Sirmour	10	21	38	37	16
Solan	13	20	39	32	19
Una	13	20	33	24	19
Total	9	16	31	28	14

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION
13.20-District Wise Average School Size Enrolment

(As on 2016-17)

District	Primary (I-V)	Middle (VI-VIII)	High (IX-X)	Higher Secondary (XI-XII)	Total (I-XII)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
Bilaspur	28	47	62	93	56
Chamba	79	98	114	153	128
Hamirpur	12	25	47	91	30
Kangra	24	43	61	122	59
Kinnaur	19	27	34	42	33
Kullu	32	65	89	110	62
L-Spiti	7	11	16	19	12
Mandi	26	48	68	98	54
Shimla	22	36	47	73	43
Sirmour	34	60	73	98	63
Solan	42	66	84	112	74
Una	47	63	75	106	87
Total	29	49	66	101	58

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION
13.21-District Wise Drop Out Rate

(As on 2016-17)

District	Primary			Middle		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Bilaspur	0.00	0.57	0.21	1.05	1.13	1.09
Chamba	0.63	2.11	1.36	1.93	3.79	2.83
Hamirpur	0.24	0.27	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kangra	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kinnaur	6.31	6.00	6.16	6.14	4.97	5.54
Kullu	1.07	1.52	1.29	2.95	2.11	2.54
L-Spiti	5.63	7.98	6.83	1.84	0.00	0.71
Mandi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Shimla	4.14	4.20	4.17	1.82	1.39	1.62
Sirmour	0.83	0.15	0.50	1.06	1.57	1.31
Solan	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.03	1.39	1.20
Una	4.26	5.02	4.61	2.11	3.93	2.94
H.P.	0.68	1.06	0.86	0.81	1.16	0.97

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION
13.21-District Wise Drop Out Rate

(As on 2016-17)

District	Elementary			Secondary		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
Bilaspur	0.34	0.78	0.55	4.73	3.28	4.06
Chamba	1.16	2.78	1.95	12.87	12.31	12.61
Hamirpur	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.16	1.36	1.75
Kangra	0.00	0.02	0.00	4.50	2.62	3.66
Kinnaur	6.25	5.60	5.93	12.01	13.73	12.88
Kullu	1.79	1.75	1.77	10.93	11.63	11.28
L-Spiti	4.31	5.03	4.68	20.47	15.15	17.65
Mandi	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.28	4.45	5.41
Shimla	3.26	3.13	3.20	7.50	6.03	6.80
Sirmour	0.92	0.70	0.82	13.81	11.16	12.55
Solan	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.27	6.98	7.69
Una	3.42	4.61	3.97	9.21	7.88	8.62
H.P.	0.73	1.10	0.90	7.65	6.37	7.06

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
14.01 – Number of Medical Institutions

Year/District	Medical Institutions					
	Hospitals	Dispensaries	CHC/RH	PHCs	Total	Beds available
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2013-14	61	11	78	489	638	9889
2014-15	64	11	78	500	653	10037
2015-16	74	12	79	518	683	10612
2016-17	75	17	89	538	719	10756
District-wise:						
1. Bilaspur	2	1	9	38	50	443
2. Chamba	6	0	6	42	54	661
3. Hamirpur	4	0	3	32	39	522
4. Kangra	15	1	17	85	118	2480
5. Kinnaur	2	0	4	23	29	271
6. Kullu	6	0	3	22	31	629
7. Lahaul-Spiti	1	0	3	16	20	198
8. Mandi	10	0	13	74	97	1230
9. Shimla	14	2	13	110	139	2524
10. Sirmaur	5	3	4	38	50	604
11. Solan	6	7	6	35	54	805
12. Una	4	3	8	23	38	389

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
14.02-Health Care Facilities in Himachal Pradesh.

Year	Medical Institutions as on 31 st March								Total
	Hospitals		Primary Health Centres	Communi- Health Centres	Sub Centres	Allopathic Dispensaries	Ayurvedic Dispensaries	Homoeo- pathic Dispensaries	
	Allopathic	Ayurvedic							
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2001	50	23	304	65	2068	155	1112	14	3791
2002	50	23	303	66	2068	155	1118	14	3797
2003	50	24	441	66	2067	21	1112	14	3795
2004	50	25	438	66	2067	22	1118	14	3800
2005	50	25	439	66	2067	22	1118	14	3801
2006	50	25	439	66	2069	22	1105	14	3790
2007	51	25	443	71	2071	22	1105	14	3802
2008	52	26	449	73	2071	23	1109	14	3817
2009	52	28	449	73	2071	23	1105	14	3815
2010	52	28	449	73	2071	23	1105	14	3815
2011	52	28	453	77	2067	23	1105	14	3819
2012	53	28	472	76	2065	10	1109	14	3827
2013	53	30	474	78	2065	11	1108	14	3833
2014	61	30	489	78	2068	11	1109	14	3860
2015	64	30	500	78	2065	11	1113	14	3875
2016	74	31	518	79	2071	12	1112	14	3911
2017	75	32	538	89	2083	17	1151	14	3999

Source: i) Directorate of Health Services, H.P.
ii) Directorate of Ayurvedic, H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
14.03-Number of Medical Institutions per lakh Population.

(As on 31st March)

Year	Allopathic Hospitals	Ayurvedic Hospitals	Primary Health Centres	Community Health Centres	Sub Centres	Allopathic Dispensaries	Ayurvedic Dispensaries	Homoeopathic Dispensaries	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2001	0.82	0.38	5.00	1.07	34.02	2.55	18.30	0.23	62.37
2002	0.82	0.38	4.99	1.09	34.02	2.56	18.39	0.23	62.47
2003	0.82	0.41	7.26	1.09	34.01	0.35	18.30	0.23	62.44
2004	0.82	0.41	7.21	1.09	34.01	0.36	18.39	0.23	62.52
2005	0.82	0.41	7.22	1.09	34.01	0.36	18.39	0.23	62.54
2006	0.82	0.41	7.22	1.09	34.04	0.36	18.18	0.23	62.36
2007	0.84	0.41	7.29	1.17	34.07	0.36	18.18	0.23	62.55
2008	0.86	0.43	7.39	1.20	34.07	0.38	18.25	0.23	62.80
2009	0.86	0.46	7.39	1.20	34.07	0.38	18.18	0.23	62.77
2010	0.86	0.46	7.39	1.20	34.07	0.38	18.18	0.23	62.77
2011*	0.76	0.41	6.60	1.12	30.11	0.34	16.10	0.20	55.63
2012*	0.77	0.41	6.88	1.11	30.08	0.15	16.16	0.20	55.75
2013*	0.77	0.44	6.90	1.14	30.08	0.16	16.14	0.20	55.84
2014*	0.88	0.44	7.12	1.14	30.13	0.16	16.16	0.20	56.23
2015*	0.93	0.44	7.28	1.14	30.08	0.16	16.21	0.20	56.45
2016*	1.08	0.45	7.55	1.15	30.17	0.17	16.20	0.20	56.97
2017*	1.09	0.47	7.84	1.30	30.34	0.25	16.77	0.20	58.26

*As per population of Census-2011.

Source: Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
14.04- Number of Medical Institutions per '000 Sq. Kms.

Year	Allopathic Hospitals	Ayurvedic Hospitals	Primary Health Centres	Community Health Centres	Sub Centres	Allopathic Dispensaries	Ayurvedic Dispensaries	Homoeopathic Dispensaries	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2001	0.90	0.41	5.46	1.17	37.15	2.78	19.97	0.25	68.09
2002	0.90	0.41	5.44	1.19	37.15	2.78	20.08	0.25	68.20
2003	0.90	0.43	7.92	1.19	37.13	0.38	19.97	0.25	68.17
2004	0.90	0.45	7.87	1.19	37.13	0.38	20.08	0.25	68.26
2005	0.90	0.45	7.89	1.19	37.13	0.40	20.08	0.25	68.27
2006	0.90	0.45	7.89	1.19	37.16	0.40	19.85	0.25	68.08
2007	0.92	0.45	7.96	1.28	37.20	0.40	19.85	0.25	68.29
2008	0.93	0.47	8.06	1.31	37.20	0.41	19.92	0.25	68.56
2009	0.93	0.50	8.06	1.31	37.20	0.41	19.85	0.25	68.53
2010	0.93	0.50	8.06	1.31	37.20	0.41	19.85	0.25	68.53
2011	0.93	0.50	8.14	1.38	37.13	0.41	19.85	0.25	68.60
2012	0.95	0.50	8.48	1.37	37.09	0.18	19.92	0.25	68.74
2013	0.95	0.54	8.51	1.40	37.09	0.20	19.90	0.25	68.85
2014	1.10	0.54	8.78	1.40	37.15	0.20	19.92	0.25	69.33
2015	1.15	0.54	8.98	1.40	37.09	0.20	19.99	0.25	69.60
2016	1.33	0.56	9.30	1.42	37.20	0.22	19.97	0.25	70.25
2017	1.35	0.57	9.66	1.60	37.41	0.31	20.67	0.25	71.83

Source: Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

14.05 – Number of Patients Treated in Various Allopathic Medical Institutions

Year/District	Male	Female	Children	Total	Indoor	Outdoor
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2013	5144307	6397666	2799778	14341751	1880512	12461239
2014	5231120	6757726	2816492	14805338	1912394	12892944
2015	5414288	6967151	3103004	15484443	1986760	13497683
2016	5708264	7327565	3438599	16474428	1986126	14488302
District-wise:						
1. Bilaspur	285558	363367	339921	988846	85493	903353
2. Chamba	325396	473264	289669	1088329	140468	947861
3. Hamirpur	391792	564211	168840	1124843	103058	1021785
4. Kangra	1158467	1562885	793426	3514778	387714	3127064
5. Kinnaur	87384	102355	55612	245351	15660	229691
6. Kullu	285919	410380	166559	862858	144943	717915
7. L&S	58376	59964	24179	142519	5337	137182
8. Mandi	722796	1009627	438636	2171059	261886	1909173
9. Shimla	1130414	1295342	507427	2933183	536205	2396678
10.Sirmaur	350869	416199	216815	983883	74692	909191
11.Solan	542432	607115	268606	1418153	123961	1294192
12.Una	368861	462856	168909	1000626	106409	894217

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

14.06 – Number of Ayurvedic Institution

Year/District	Hospitals	Dispensaries/ Health Centre	Doctors**	Nurses**	Beds available
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2014-15	31*	1113	1154	58	911
2015-16	32*	1112	1154	56	921
2016-17	32*	1151	1198	62	941
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	2	67	71	3	95
2. Chamba	2	111	113	4	56
3. Hamirpur	5	68	76	10	100
4. Kangra	6	239	239	20	283
5. Kinnaur	1	27	28	3	20
6. Kullu	2	68	70	1	37
7. Lahaul-Spiti	1	21	23	2	10
8. Mandi	2	169	178	4	64
9. Shimla	3	155	161	8	70
10.Sirmaur	1	81	87	3	76
11.Solan	2	76	77	1	30
12.Una	4	69	75	3	100

*including Nature Care Hospital.

**Sanc. Post.

Source: Directorate of Ayurvedic, H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

14.07 – Number of Patients Treated in Various Ayurvedic Medical Institutions

Year/District	Male	Female	Children	Total	Indoor	Outdoor
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2015	1757813	2056565	899622	4714000	90396	4623604
2016	1660192	1963996	776079	4400267	122271	4277996
District-wise:						
1. Bilaspur	123832	142995	49224	316051	19587	296464
2. Chamba	86283	87790	45329	219402	5502	213900
3. Hamirpur	158192	181429	58561	398182	18234	379948
4. Kangra	408951	540359	192433	1141743	35998	1105745
5. Kinnaur	20883	23443	7710	52036	245	51791
6. Kullu	55577	64836	33076	153489	2333	151156
7. L&S	10580	9994	2070	22644	0	22644
8. Mandi	224678	262675	122590	609943	5278	604665
9. Shimla	170027	186272	70502	426801	11398	415403
10. Sirmaur	93994	98456	51868	244318	5027	239291
11. Solan	137089	158266	69834	365189	9657	355532
12. Una	170106	207481	72882	450469	9012	441457

Source: Directorate of Ayurvedic, H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

14.08 – Achievement under Family Welfare Programme

Year/District	Total No. of Family Welfare Centres	No. of Sterilization done	No. of I.U.D.	No. of C.C. Users	No. of Oral Pill Users
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2013-14	89	21688	20996	86104	20842
2014-15	89	17703	23685	81511	28118
2015-16	89	18829	23203	89079	30593
2016-17	89	15744	21115	80225	30736
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	4	1503	2502	5555	2726
2. Chamba	9	544	1049	9133	2328
3. Hamirpur	6	1028	1916	7029	2769
4. Kangra	13	3069	2859	12231	5233
5. Kinnaur	5	205	344	1321	532
6. Kullu	6	787	1409	4961	2308
7. Lahaul-Spiti	3	61	42	513	283
8. Mandi	14	2846	2544	10611	4768
9. Shimla	10	1471	2792	8812	3960
10. Sirmaur	6	1384	1419	5868	1514
11. Solan	6	1615	2018	8622	2291
12. Una	6	866	1748	5533	1946
13. K.N.H.	1	365	473	36	78
14. I.G.H.	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.01 – Number of Births Registered

Year/District	Number of births registered				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2012	66606	61005	127611	83558	44053
2013	66419	59987	126406	78213	48193
2014	58668	52563	111231	68487	42744
2015	60873	55043	115916	69990	45926
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	3646	3240	6886	4280	2606
2. Chamba	4751	4375	9126	7487	1639
3. Hamirpur	4178	3824	8002	2923	5079
4. Kangra	13312	11704	25016	18862	6154
5. Kinnaur	517	530	1047	1047	0
6. Kullu	3952	3878	7830	3871	3959
7. Lahaul-Spiti	197	203	400	400	0
8. Mandi	7085	6332	13417	7633	5784
9. Shimla	7983	7306	15289	6084	9205
10. Sirmaur	4335	3887	8222	5038	3184
11. Solan	5853	5389	11242	4835	6407
12. Una	5064	4375	9439	7530	1909

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.02 – Number of Deaths Registered

Year/District	Number of deaths registered				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2012	26219	18052	44271	37424	6847
2013	25163	17735	42898	36108	6790
2014	24029	16721	40750	34910	5840
2015	24493	16969	41462	34872	6590
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	1344	960	2304	1928	376
2. Chamba	1538	1166	2704	2303	401
3. Hamirpur	1967	1449	3416	2895	521
4. Kangra	6361	4329	10690	9894	796
5. Kinnaur	251	169	420	420	0
6. Kullu	1430	937	2367	1916	451
7. Lahaul-Spiti	114	98	212	212	0
8. Mandi	2872	2151	5023	4265	758
9. Shimla	2902	1856	4758	2788	1970
10. Sirmaur	1516	1015	2531	2114	417
11. Solan	1915	1230	3145	2576	569
12. Una	2283	1609	3892	3561	331

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS
15.03– Number of Infant Deaths Registered

Year/District	Number of Infants Deaths Registered				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2012	570	464	1034	537	497
2013	643	515	1158	641	517
2014	326	267	593	329	264
2015	459	339	798	431	367
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	17	10	27	10	17
2. Chamba	33	27	60	20	40
3. Hamirpur	18	20	38	11	27
4. Kangra	132	101	233	213	20
5. Kinnaur	0	0	0	0	0
6. Kullu	28	22	50	19	31
7. Lahaul-Spiti	0	0	0	0	0
8. Mandi	39	30	69	31	38
9. Shimla	108	81	189	54	135
10. Sirmaur	37	17	54	19	35
11. Solan	19	18	37	18	19
12. Una	28	13	41	36	5

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS
15.04– Birth and Death Rate in H.P.

(Per'000)

Year	Birth Rate	Death Rate
1.	2.	3.
2001	21.2	7.1
2002	20.7	7.5
2003	20.6	7.1
2004	19.2	6.8
2005	20.0	6.9
2006	18.8	6.8
2007	17.4	7.1
2008	17.7	7.4
2009	17.2	7.2
2010	16.9	6.9
2011	16.5	6.7
2012	16.2	6.7
2013	16.0	6.7
2014	16.4	6.7
2015	16.3	6.6

Source: Sample Registration Bulletin, Govt. of India.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS
15.05- Comparative Vital Statistics.

Parameter	Unit	2011		2012		2013		2014		2015	
		H.P.	All India	H.P.	All India	H.P.	All India	H.P.	All India	H.P.	All India
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
Birth rate	Per'000	16.5	21.8	16.2	21.6	16.0	21.4	16.4	21.0	16.3	20.8
Death rate	Per'000	6.7	7.1	6.7	7.0	6.7	7.0	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.5
Infant Mortality rate	Per'000	38	44	36	42	35	40	32	39	28	37
Couple Protection rate	Per'000	42.0	40.4	40.3	..	38.8	..	37.0	..	36.0	..

Source: (i) SRS Bulletin, Registrar General of India.
(ii) Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS
15.06- Comparative Infant Mortality Rates.

Year	Himachal Pradesh	All India
1.	2.	3.
1971	118	129
1981	71	110
1991	75	80
2001	54	66
2006	50	57
2007	47	55
2008	44	53
2009	45	50
2010	40	47
2011	38	44
2012	36	42
2013	35	40
2014	32	37
2015	28	37

Source: - (i) Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS
15.07-Births, Deaths and Infants Mortality Rate in H.P.

Year	Birth Rate	Death Rate	Infant Mortality Rate
1.	2.	3.	4.
2001	21.2	7.1	54
2002	20.7	7.5	52
2003	20.6	7.1	49
2004	19.2	6.8	51
2005	20.0	6.9	49
2006	18.8	6.8	50
2007	17.4	7.1	47
2008	17.7	7.4	44
2009	17.2	7.2	45
2010	16.9	6.9	40
2011	16.5	6.7	38
2012	16.2	6.7	36
2013	16.0	6.7	35
2014	16.4	6.7	32
2015	16.3	6.6	28

Source: (i) SRS Bulletin, Registrar General of India.
(ii) Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS
15.08- Age specific Fertility Rates and Marital Fertility Rates
in Himachal Pradesh and All India

Age Group	Age Specific Fertility Rate							
	All India				Himachal Pradesh			
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2012	2013	2014	2015
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
15-19	31.5	28.1	27.3	11.1	16.5	10.7	12.8	6.9
20-24	191.9	194.3	174.9	173.8	145.3	114.1	138.9	135.2
25-29	154.6	149.7	143.7	150.3	127.6	133.0	129.4	131.8
30-34	64.5	63.9	76.6	77.6	42.1	36.4	46.5	46.2
35-39	23.9	22.0	26.4	26.2	8.7	9.8	9.6	9.6
40-44	8.2	7.4	10.5	10.9	0.7	1.5	2.1	1.4
45-49	2.2	2.0	3.6	3.6	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.8

Age Group	Marital Fertility Rate							
	All India				Himachal Pradesh			
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2012	2013	2014	2015
1.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
15-19	268.2	270.4	198.5	251.4	573.2	326.3	151.5	227.9
20-24	322.0	334.0	281.0	354.4	327.8	336.4	248.6	350.5
25-29	180.9	177.2	164.7	181.7	150.6	160.6	145.6	164.8
30-34	69.4	68.9	82.3	83.7	44.7	38.8	48.8	49.2
35-39	25.8	23.6	28.1	28.0	9.2	10.2	10.1	10.0
40-44	9.1	8.1	11.5	11.8	0.8	1.6	2.2	1.5
45-49	2.5	2.3	4.0	4.1	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.9

Source: (i) SRS Bulletin, Registrar General of India.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.09- Life Expectancy.

Period	All India		Himachal Pradesh	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1993-97	60.4	61.8	64.6	65.2
1995-99	60.8	62.5	65.1	65.8
1997-01	61.3	63.0	65.5	66.1
1998-02	61.6	63.3	65.7	66.3
1999-03	61.8	63.5	65.8	66.6
2000-04	62.1	63.7	66.1	66.8
2001-05	62.3	63.9	66.3	67.1
2002-2006	62.6	64.2	66.5	67.3
2006-2010	64.6	67.7	67.7	72.4
2009-2013	65.8	69.3	69.9	73.1
2010-2014	66.4	69.6	69.3	74.1
2011-2015	66.9	70.0	69.1	75.2

Source: (i) Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P. as per SRS.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.10- Age Specific Death Rate by Sex in Himachal Pradesh-2015.

Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
Below 1	44.9	55.0	33.9	46.6	57.0	35.4	19.7	26.0	13.2
1-4	0.8	1.5	0.0	0.8	1.5	0.0	0.9	1.7	0.0
0-4	10.4	13.3	7.3	10.8	13.8	7.6	4.8	6.7	2.8
5-9	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
10-14	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-19	0.7	0.1	1.4	0.7	0.1	1.5	0.5	0.9	0.0
20-24	1.6	2.2	1.0	1.7	2.3	1.1	0.4	0.9	0.0
25-29	0.9	2.0	0.0	0.9	2.0	0.0	0.9	1.9	0.0
30-34	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.1	2.3	2.7	1.8
35-39	2.5	3.8	1.3	2.7	4.1	1.4	0.5	1.0	0.0
40-44	1.5	1.9	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.0
45-49	4.6	6.7	2.5	4.8	7.2	2.4	3.0	2.2	4.2
50-54	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.4	6.2	4.6	4.6	4.5
55-59	8.6	14.4	2.9	8.8	14.8	2.9	7.0	9.5	3.9
60-64	14.4	20.0	8.6	14.6	20.8	8.2	11.9	9.8	14.4
65-69	23.8	29.2	18.7	24.2	30.1	18.5	19.4	17.1	21.9
70 -74	34.5	41.0	28.5	35.3	42.7	28.5	23.7	19.3	28.9
75-79	45.8	60.2	32.9	45.9	60.8	32.7	44.2	52.0	35.1
80-84	92.9	123.1	69.7	95.1	125.1	71.9	54.8	85.8	34.4
85& above	142.4	147.1	138.9	141.5	146.2	138.0	160.1	168.4	155.0
All ages CDR)	6.6	8.1	5.1	6.8	8.4	5.2	4.2	4.5	3.8

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.11- Percentage Distribution of Estimated Population by Age-group, Sex and Residence in Himachal Pradesh-2015.

Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
0-4	6.9	7.2	6.7	7.0	7.3	6.8	5.8	5.9	5.8
5-9	7.8	8.3	7.3	7.9	8.4	7.3	7.1	7.1	7.2
10-14	8.5	9.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	8.0	8.3	8.5	8.1
15-19	8.0	8.4	7.5	7.9	8.4	7.4	8.7	8.5	8.9
20-24	9.4	8.5	10.4	9.4	8.4	10.5	8.9	8.9	9.0
25-29	9.6	9.2	10.0	9.7	9.3	10.1	8.9	8.4	9.4
30-34	8.2	8.0	8.3	8.1	8.0	8.2	8.9	8.6	9.3
35-39	7.6	7.4	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.6	8.6	8.1	9.1
40-44	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.6	8.2	8.2	8.3
45-49	5.7	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.5	6.7	7.3	6.0
50-54	5.6	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.5	6.2	6.8	5.7
55-59	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.9	4.3
60-64	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.1	3.2	2.9
65-69	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.3
70 -74	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.5
75-79	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0
80-84	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.7
85& above	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: SRS Bulletin, Registrar General of India.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.12- Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2015. (TOTAL)

Age Group	Total				Male				Female			
	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
TOTAL												
<10 yrs	14.8	0.0	0.0	14.8	15.5	0.0	0.0	15.5	14.0	0.0	0.0	14.0
10-14	8.5	0.0	0.0	8.5	9.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	8.0
15-19	7.8	0.1	0.0	8.0	8.4	0.0	0.0	8.4	7.3	0.2	0.0	7.5
20-24	7.1	2.3	0.0	9.4	7.8	0.7	0.0	8.5	6.3	4.0	0.0	10.4
25-29	3.7	5.8	0.0	9.6	5.5	3.6	0.0	9.2	1.9	8.0	0.1	10.0
30-34	1.0	7.0	0.1	8.2	1.7	6.3	0.0	8.0	0.4	7.8	0.1	8.3
35-39	0.3	7.1	0.1	7.6	0.5	6.8	0.1	7.4	0.2	7.4	0.2	7.7
40-44	0.2	6.5	0.2	6.8	0.3	6.5	0.1	6.9	0.1	6.4	0.3	6.8
45-49	0.1	5.3	0.3	5.7	0.2	5.5	0.1	5.8	0.1	5.0	0.5	5.5
50-54	0.1	5.1	0.4	5.6	0.1	5.5	0.1	5.7	0.1	4.8	0.6	5.5
55-59	0.1	4.2	0.5	4.7	0.1	4.5	0.2	4.7	0.1	3.8	0.9	4.7
60-64	0.0	3.1	0.6	3.7	0.1	3.5	0.2	3.8	0.0	2.6	1.0	3.6
65-69	0.0	2.1	0.7	2.7	0.0	2.4	0.2	2.7	0.0	1.7	1.1	2.8
70 -74	0.0	1.3	0.6	1.9	0.0	1.6	0.3	1.9	0.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
75-79	0.0	0.7	0.5	1.2	0.0	0.9	0.3	1.2	0.0	0.5	0.8	1.3
80-84	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.7	1.0
85+	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.7
All ages	43.9	51.1	4.9	100.0	49.3	48.7	2.0	100.0	38.6	53.5	7.9	100.0

Source: SRS Bulletin, Registrar General of India.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.13- Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2015. (RURAL)

Age Group	Total				Male				Female			
	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
RURAL												
<10yrs	14.9	0.0	0.0	14.9	15.8	0.0	0.0	15.8	14.1	0.0	0.0	14.1
10-14	8.5	0.0	0.0	8.5	9.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	8.0
15-19	7.8	0.1	0.0	7.9	8.4	0.0	0.0	8.4	7.2	0.2	0.0	7.4
20-24	7.0	2.4	0.0	9.4	7.7	0.7	0.0	8.4	6.3	4.1	0.0	10.5
25-29	3.6	6.0	0.0	9.7	5.5	3.8	0.0	9.3	1.8	8.2	0.1	10.1
30-34	1.0	7.0	0.1	8.1	1.6	6.3	0.0	8.0	0.3	7.8	0.1	8.2
35-39	0.3	7.0	0.1	7.5	0.5	6.8	0.1	7.3	0.1	7.3	0.2	7.6
40-44	0.2	6.3	0.2	6.7	0.3	6.4	0.1	6.8	0.1	6.3	0.3	6.6
45-49	0.1	5.2	0.3	5.6	0.2	5.4	0.1	5.7	0.1	4.9	0.5	5.5
50-54	0.1	5.1	0.4	5.5	0.1	5.4	0.1	5.6	0.1	4.8	0.7	5.5
55-59	0.1	4.2	0.5	4.8	0.1	4.5	0.2	4.7	0.1	3.8	0.9	4.8
60-64	0.0	3.1	0.7	3.8	0.1	3.6	0.2	3.9	0.0	2.6	1.1	3.7
65-69	0.0	2.1	0.7	2.8	0.0	2.4	0.2	2.7	0.0	1.7	1.1	2.8
70-74	0.0	1.3	0.7	2.0	0.0	1.6	0.3	1.9	0.0	1.0	1.1	2.1
75-79	0.0	0.7	0.5	1.3	0.0	0.9	0.3	1.2	0.0	0.5	0.8	1.3
80-84	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.7	1.0
85+	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.8
All ages	43.8	51.1	5.1	100.0	49.3	48.6	2.0	100.0	38.3	53.6	8.1	100.0

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.14- Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2015. (URBAN)

Age Group	Total				Male				Female			
	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
URBAN												
<10yrs	13.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	13.0
10-14	8.3	0.0	0.0	8.3	8.5	0.0	0.0	8.5	8.1	0.0	0.0	8.1
15-19	8.6	0.1	0.0	8.7	8.5	0.0	0.0	8.5	8.7	0.2	0.0	8.9
20-24	7.6	1.3	0.0	8.9	8.4	0.5	0.0	8.9	6.8	2.2	0.0	9.0
25-29	4.7	4.1	0.0	8.9	6.1	2.3	0.0	8.4	3.3	6.1	0.0	9.4
30-34	1.7	7.2	0.0	8.9	2.4	6.2	0.0	8.6	1.0	8.2	0.1	9.3
35-39	0.7	7.8	0.1	8.6	0.9	7.1	0.1	8.1	0.4	8.5	0.2	9.1
40-44	0.3	7.7	0.2	8.2	0.4	7.7	0.1	8.2	0.2	7.8	0.3	8.3
45-49	0.1	6.3	0.2	6.7	0.2	7.0	0.1	7.3	0.1	5.6	0.3	6.0
50-54	0.1	5.8	0.3	6.2	0.1	6.5	0.2	6.8	0.1	5.0	0.5	5.7
55-59	0.1	4.2	0.4	4.6	0.1	4.7	0.1	4.9	0.0	3.7	0.6	4.3
60-64	0.0	2.6	0.4	3.1	0.1	3.0	0.2	3.2	0.0	2.2	0.7	2.9
65-69	0.0	1.8	0.4	2.3	0.0	2.1	0.2	2.3	0.0	1.6	0.7	2.3
70-74	0.0	1.1	0.4	1.5	0.0	1.3	0.3	1.6	0.0	0.8	0.6	1.5
75-79	0.0	0.7	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.8	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.5	0.4	1.0
80-84	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.7
85+	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.5
All ages	45.6	51.2	3.3	100.0	48.9	49.7	1.4	100.0	41.9	52.8	5.3	100.0

D=divorced,S=separate,W = Widow.

Source: SRS Bulletin, Registrar General of India.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.15- National Leprosy Eradication Programme in Himachal Pradesh.

Year	New Cases Detected	Cases Deleted	Patients	PR Per 10000 population
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2000-2001	335	279	339	..
2001-2002	263	368	234	..
2002-2003	280	258	256	..
2003-2004	308	289	275	..
2004-2005	250	285	270	..
2005-2006	231	272	200	0.31
2006-2007	198	217	190	0.28
2007-2008	246	236	205	0.30
2008-2009	207	232	187	0.25
2009-2010	164	189	158	0.21
2010-2011	214	179	190	0.26
2011-2012	195	207	185	0.30
2012-2013	166	191	173	0.27
2013-2014	161	152	169	0.24
2014-2015	176	172	181	0.25
2015-2016	162	176	150	0.21
2016-17	146	147	157	0.21

Source: Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.16- Immunization in Himachal Pradesh.

Year	Number of Children immunized					
	DPT	Pentavalent	DPT(5Yrs)	Polio	BCG	Measles
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2000-01	138294	0	125779	138243	142716	131434
2001-02	135246	0	124807	135089	140786	133451
2002-03	134296	0	119556	134397	144019	133908
2003-04	136347	0	116081	136367	141459	130748
2004-05	133505	0	121332	133499	136114	131098
2005-06	131548	0	117587	131288	134050	128306
2006-07	129173	0	115229	129140	133212	126284
2007-08	127471	0	112845	127475	129882	125056
2008-09	130842	0	110470	130839	134334	122206
2009-10	127350	0	105715	127358	131262	123899
2010-11	121582	0	101885	121330	128046	116789
2011-12	113040	0	91364	113559	119455	112573
2012-13	113566	0	82180	113642	120481	110370
2013-14	112212	0	87685	112300	115335	108719
2014-15	108419	0	91014	108515	108406	106932
2015-16	68145	0	94397	108712	103918	108183
2016-17	100	105524	96610	105895	98124	104574

Source: Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS
15.17- District-wise Percentage of Couple Protection Rate in Himachal Pradesh. (as on 31st March)

District	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Bilaspur	64.2	63.3	63.2	61.13	62.04	58.57	56.44	55.62	54.79	55.23
2. Chamba	40.4	39.7	40.0	39.46	38.04	35.96	35.85	34.90	33.39	34.22
3. Hamirpur	55.2	54.6	52.9	52.45	52.35	50.13	47.89	46.12	45.13	42.03
4. Kangra	38.3	37.8	36.7	34.61	32.60	32.36	31.57	29.38	28.96	28.01
5. Kinnaur	38.2	37.8	36.1	35.73	36.15	33.11	27.82	31.45	28.53	27.54
6. Kullu	51.0	49.9	49.7	49.26	50.82	48.40	45.44	43.18	42.56	40.19
7. L-Spiti	45.7	45.5	47.8	40.06	44.89	42.41	56.95	38.07	37.33	35.40
8. Mandi	52.2	51.5	49.5	47.85	46.84	45.47	43.69	39.99	37.46	37.61
9. Shimla	49.4	48.6	46.4	45.40	47.71	42.19	40.53	40.04	38.39	37.31
10. Sirmaur	37.5	36.9	36.0	35.14	35.47	33.97	32.25	31.33	31.86	32.23
11. Solan	45.8	44.5	41.6	39.54	44.43	42.48	40.53	39.43	39.20	39.26
12. Una	36.7	36.1	34.0	32.75	31.68	30.95	29.34	28.09	26.85	26.87
H.P.	45.7	45.0	43.6	42.17	42.00	40.30	38.77	37.01	35.98	35.41

Source -Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS
15.18- Number of Disabled Persons in Himachal Pradesh by type of disability-2011 Census.

Type of Disability	Total Disabled Population		
	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.
(i) In Seeing	26076	24140	1936
(ii) In Hearing	26700	23939	2761
(iii) In Speech	8278	7548	730
(iv) In Movement	32550	30427	2123
(v) Mental Retardation	8986	8127	859
(vi) Mental Illness	5166	4764	402
(vii) Any Other	29024	26252	2772
(viii) Multiple Disability	18536	17468	1068
Total.	155316	142665	12651

Source: - Census of India-2011.Disability Data at a Glance, H.P.

XVI – PRICES

16.01 – Average Retail Price of some Essential Commodities

(C)

Name of commodities	2014	2015	2016
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Rice	32.30	32.00	32.18
2. Wheat	15.85	16.80	18.80
3. Wheat Atta	21.60	21.80	23.44
4. Dal Mash	71.80	109.60	142.70
5. Dal Gram	49.75	64.40	101.91
6. Gur	38.90	37.50	41.72
7. Groundnut oil	134.80	135.70	143.13
8. Sugar	37.70	33.60	40.61
9. Mustard oil	111.70	120.90	131.57
10. Vegetable Ghee	80.15	77.10	78.21
11. Tea leaves	254.70	271.50	287.60
12. Onion	26.10	35.60	20.84
13. Potato	23.75	16.20	19.50
14. Cement	338.30	343.30	352.19
15. Kerosene oil	14.90	15.20	14.92
16. Sugar Pkt.	43.90	42.50	47.53

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, H.P.

XVI – PRICES

16.02– Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers in H.P

(Base2001=100)

Year/Centre	General	Food	Fuel & Lighting	Housing	Clothing Bedding & Footwear	Misc.	Pan Supari & Tobacco
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
2014	222	241	220	199	233	190	278
2015	232	256	211	206	246	196	288
2016	242	269	215	214	252	203	296
1. January	237	262	213	212	246	200	291
2. February	237	261	213	212	245	200	291
3. March	236	258	214	212	246	201	291
4. April	237	261	214	212	248	202	292
5. May	238	261	214	212	248	202	295
6. June	241	268	213	212	249	202	294
7. July	246	277	214	215	249	203	297
8. August	246	275	215	215	257	203	298
9. September	245	273	216	215	257	204	302
10. October	248	278	216	215	260	206	300
11. November	248	277	218	215	260	206	302
12. December	246	274	219	215	263	206	302

Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

XVI – PRICES

16.03– Consumer Price Index for Agricultural Labourers for H.P.

(Base-1986-87=100)

Year/Centre	General	Food	Fuel & Lighting	Clothing Bedding & Footwear	Misc.	Pan Supari & Tobacco
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2014	644	666	369	579	730	1062
2015	675	700	374	612	761	1155
2016	706	737	379	627	788	1186
1. January	687	710	375	630	788	1153
2. February	686	711	375	623	777	1153
3. March	682	704	375	626	784	1151
4. April	692	718	375	624	789	1157
5. May	702	732	375	625	790	1158
6. June	702	734	376	623	790	1159
7. July	714	752	379	622	787	1158
8. August	717	755	382	622	791	1158
9. September	714	746	383	622	792	1246
10. October	719	754	384	634	784	1246
11. November	728	767	385	637	784	1246
12. December	725	759	387	638	803	1247

Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India

XVI – PRICES

16.04– Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers All India

(Base2001=100)

Year/Centre	General	Food	Fuel & Lighting	Housing	Clothing Bedding & Footwear	Misc.	Pan Supari & Tobacco
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
2013	232	254	226	251	179	193	244
2014	247	271	239	264	188	205	268
2015	261	288	247	281	196	214	298
2016	274	304	249	296	204	223	304
1. January	269	297	252	293	199	219	297
2. February	267	292	252	293	200	219	292
3. March	268	293	252	293	201	220	293
4. April	271	299	250	293	203	221	299
5. May	275	307	249	293	203	221	307
6. June	277	312	246	293	204	223	312
7. July	280	316	246	298	205	224	316
8. August	278	310	248	298	205	224	310
9. September	277	308	248	298	206	225	308
10. October	278	310	247	298	205	226	310
11. November	277	307	250	298	206	226	307
12. December	275	301	250	298	206	228	301

Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

XVI – PRICES

16.05–Wholesale Price Index Numbers-All India

(Base; 2004-05=100)

Year	All Commodities	Primary Articles	Food Articles	Non Food Articles
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2005-06	104.5	104.3	105.4	96.7
2006-07	111.4	114.3	115.5	102.3
2007-08	116.6	123.9	123.6	114.4
2008-09	126.0	137.5	134.8	129.2
2009-10	130.8	154.9	155.4	136.2
2010-11	143.3	182.4	179.6	166.6
2011-12	156.1	200.3	192.7	182.7
2012-13	167.6	220.0	211.8	201.9
2013-14	177.6	241.6	238.9	213.2
2014-15	181.2	248.8	253.4	212.1
2015-16	176.7	249.6	262.1	219.5
2016-17*	111.6	128.9	140.3	122.2

Source: RBI Bulletin.

* Base year 2011-12.

XVII – LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

17.01– Employment Statistics

Year/District	No. of Employment Exchanges	Candidates Registered	Placements		Applicants on the live register	Vacancies notified during the year	
			Govt. Sector	Pvt. Sector		Govt. Sector	Pvt. Sector
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
2014-15	67	177309	584	8505	892988	891	3490
2015-16	67	199892	566	6781	828048	1647	1839
2016-17	70	177441	1016	4227	811306	2480	3144
District-wise:							
1. Bilaspur	3	8324	0	55	51816	34	311
2. Chamba	7	10285	67	380	54884	15	0
3. Hamirpur	5	13810	38	890	64104	111	0
4. Kangra	13	41699	78	349	185314	75	25
5. Kinnaur	3	2024	34	0	8878	14	5
6. Kullu	3	10352	27	134	44148	28	49
7. L-Spiti	3	1278	29	0	4084	31	0
8. Mandi	6	34001	111	214	148692	150	0
9. Shimla	12	16718	159	88	78157	979	632
10. Sirmaur	7	12558	127	31	58805	803	1475
11. Solan	5	12843	164	369	52577	95	185
12. Una	3	13549	147	441	59802	145	462
Special Employment Exch. (Physically Handicapped)			35	0	0	198	0
Central Employment Cell			0	0	0	0	0
Job Fairs			0	1276	0	0	0

Source: Directorate of Labour & Employment, H.P.

XVII – LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

17.2 –Job seekers according to qualifications on live registers of employment exchanges in Himachal Pradesh.

Period	Post graduates	Graduates	Matriculates and above	Other literates	Illiterate	Total Job seekers
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2004-05	38537	88977	579258	166825	6497	880094
2006-07	40846	94856	492351	125275	3652	756980
2007-08	45319	102060	506755	124822	3392	782348
2008-09	51174	105917	550937	101973	3781	813782
2009-10	55570	113110	568205	85969	4475	827329
2010-11	59130	116493	556872	90434	2835	825764
2011-12	63240	123876	564996	84222	2673	839007
2012-13	67484	130485	583232	78342	1771	861314
2013-14	74178	144050	707716	85056	1602	1012602
2014-15	67816	117795	644407	61871	1099	892988
2015-16	69355	116233	591197	50492	771	828048
2016-17	69714	122098	570803	48035	656	811306

Source: Employment Department, H.P.

XVII– EMPLOYMENT

17.03– Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Regular) Employees According to Class of Post as on 31.03.2016.

Name of the Department	Gazetted				Non-Gazetted				Grand Total
	Class -I	Class -II	Class -III	Total	Class -II	Class -III	Class -IV	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Agriculture	365	9	0	374	19	715	438	1172	1576
2. Animal Husbandry	327	1	0	328	45	2396	1879	4320	4648
3. Ayurveda	675	7	0	682	15	777	1495	2287	2969
4 Civil Defence & Home guards	15	0	0	15	7	325	58	390	405
5. Consolidation	0	8	0	8	1	28	4	33	41
6. Co-operation	9	10	0	19	6	316	50	372	391
7. Chief Elect. Inspector	8	0	0	8	0	15	1	16	24
8. District Administration	119	58	0	177	103	1051	771	1925	2102
9. Economics & Statistics	20	0	0	20	21	65	31	117	137
10. Educaion	2633	688	0	3321	7922	41618	6936	56476	59797
11. Election	17	10	0	27	6	110	93	209	236
12. Excise & Taxation	106	16	0	122	23	366	272	661	783
13. Fisheries	4	6	0	10	8	81	164	253	263
14. Finance									
(a) Treasury & Accounts	5	3	0	8	0	15	7	22	30
(b) Small Savings	0	0	0	0	1	14	5	20	20
(c) Treasury	11	49	0	60	24	256	89	369	429
(d) Local Audit	19	36	0	55	0	23	4	27	82
15. Food and Supplies	16	7	0	23	23	106	54	183	206
16. Forest (incl. Soil Cons.)	207	139	0	346	87	3166	3207	6460	6806
17. Information Technology	4	0	0	4	0	6	4	10	14
18. Governor's Secretariat	6	0	0	6	6	24	36	66	72
19. Horticulture	217	3	0	220	17	524	794	1335	1555
20. Industries	31	23	0	54	25	272	297	594	648
21. Institute of Pub. Adm.	10	3	0	13	0	18	18	36	49
22. Irrigation & Pub. Health	352	19	0	371	53	6605	14386	21044	21415
23. Judicial incl. Pub. Pros.	283	19	0	302	145	1257	940	2342	2644
24. Labour & Employment	17	11	0	28	18	110	79	207	235
25. Language & Culture	6	7	0	13	8	77	41	126	139
26. Medical & Family Welfare	1674	24	0	1698	73	7159	1950	9182	10880
27. Mountaineering	3	1	0	4	0	38	24	62	66
28. Panchayati -Raj	15	2	0	17	27	237	64	328	345
29. Planning	35	2	0	37	14	41	22	77	114
30. Police	223	16	0	239	753	14643	499	15895	16134
31. Printing & Stationary	5	1	0	6	4	180	20	204	210
32. Public Relations	31	0	0	31	40	151	63	254	285

Contd...

XVII-EMPLOYMENT

17.03– Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Regular) Employees According to Class of Post as on 31.03.2016.

Name of the Department	Gazetted				Non-Gazetted				Grand Total
	Class -I	Class-II	Class -III	Total	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
33. Public Service Comm.	15	2	0	17	11	28	14	53	70
34. Public Works (B&R)	519	38	0	557	107	7217	25029	32353	32910
35. Revenue including Relief & Rehabilitation	58	44	0	102	38	1860	563	2461	2563
36. Rural Development	94	5	0	99	49	1457	249	1755	1854
37. Secretariat	240	4	0	244	150	926	228	1304	1548
38. Settlement	14	28	0	42	2	432	366	800	842
39. Sanik Welfare	4	1	0	5	2	26	8	36	41
40. Environment Science & Technology	8	0	0	8	0	11	8	19	27
41. Tourism	11	2	0	13	3	44	27	74	87
42. Transport	26	2	0	28	8	164	26	198	226
43. Tribal Development	5	0	0	5	3	24	14	41	46
44. Town & Country Planning	26	0	0	26	3	83	47	133	159
45. Technical Education	137	24	0	161	44	531	275	850	1011
46. Urban Local Bodies	6	0	0	6	4	14	4	22	28
47. Vidhan Sabha	41	0	0	41	4	84	62	150	191
48. Social & Women Welfare	27	75	0	102	35	711	176	922	1024
49. Youth Services & Sports	11	0	0	11	0	71	34	105	116
50. Lokayukta	8	0	0	8	0	17	15	32	40
51. Backward Class Commission	1	1	0	2	0	7	5	12	14
52. Consumer Forum	8	0	0	8	5	30	15	50	58
53. State Election Commission	3	0	0	3	1	7	5	113	16
54. State Information Commission	4	0	0	4	0	6	5	11	15
55. Service Selection Board	10	0	0	10	5	28	14	47	57
56. State women Commission	1	0	0	1	1	4	1	6	7
57. Tribunal	18	0	0	18	8	27	21	56	74
Total	8763	1404	0	10167	9977	96594	62006	168577	178744

Source: Economics & Statistics Deptt., H.P

XVII-EMPLOYMENT

17.04– Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Non-Regular) Employees in H.P. as on 31.03.2016.

Name of the Department	Work-charged	Part-Time	Daily Paid	Others*	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Agriculture	0	5	60	152	217
2. Animal Husbandry	0	4	124	211	339
3. Ayurveda	0	24	363	568	955
4. Civil Defense & Home Guard	0	4	26	270	300
5. Consolidation	0	0	1	0	1
6. Co-operation	0	0	46	15	61
7. Chief Elect. Inspector	0	0	3	2	5
8. District Administration	0	22	134	264	420
9. Economics & Statistics	0	2	13	2	17
10. Education	0	5080	6154	17880	29114
11. Election	0	0	13	57	70
12. Excise & Taxation	0	6	33	85	124
13. Fisheries	0	7	24	12	43
14. Finance					
(a) Treasury & Accounts	0	0	0	4	4
(b) Small Savings	0	0	0	0	0
(c) Treasury	0	4	47	93	144
(d) Local Audit	0	0	2	20	22
15. Food and Supplies	0	3	15	52	70
16. Forest (incl Soil Cons.)	0	35	568	867	1470
17. Information Technology	0	0	0	0	0
18. Governor's Secretariat	0	0	1	15	16
19. Horticulture	0	3	40	70	113
20. Industries	0	0	32	70	102
21. Institution of Pub. Adm.	0	0	9	3	12
22. Institutional Finance & Public Enterprises	0	0	0	0	0
23. Irrigation & Pub. Health	0	83	440	377	900
24. Judicial incl. Pub. Pros.	0	37	61	129	227
25. Labour & Employment	0	3	47	48	98
26. Language & Culture	0	0	10	11	21
27. Medical & Family Welfare	0	191	170	1917	2278
28. Mountaineering	0	1	1	14	16
29. Panchayati Raj	0	2	8	55	65
30. Planning	0	0	2	6	8
31. Police	0	6	166	83	255
32. Printing & Stationary	0	0	4	17	21
33. Public Relations	0	3	17	45	65
34. Public Service Comm.	0	0	2	14	16
35. Public Works (B&R)	0	49	1501	611	2161

Contd...

XVII-EMPLOYMENT

17.04– Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Non-Regular) Employees as on 31.03.2016.

Name of the Department	Work- charged	Part- time	Daily Paid	Other*	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
36.Revenue including Relief& Rehabilitation	0	6	78	670	754
37.Rural Development	0	14	106	1439	1559
38.Secretariat	0	0	60	156	216
39.Settlement	0	14	18	3	35
40.Sanik Welfare	0	7	5	21	33
41. Enviournment Science & Technology	0	0	1	6	7
42.Tourism	0	2	10	20	32
43.Transport	0	0	58	51	109
44.Tribal Development	0	0	0	7	7
45.Town & Country Planning	0	1	9	33	43
46.Technical Education	0	42	35	256	333
47.Urban Local Bodies	0	0	0	0	0
48.Vidhan Sabha	0	0	0	0	0
49.Social & Women Welfare	0	9	407	384	800
50.Youth Services & Sports	0	1	15	10	26
51.Lokayukta	0	0	0	1	1
52.Backward Class Commission	0	0	5	0	5
53.Consumer Forum	0	16	3	10	29
54.State Election Commission	0	0	0	0	0
55.State Information Commission	0	0	0	0	0
56.Service Selection Board	0	0	1	8	9
57.State women Commission	0	1	2	0	3
58. Tribunal	0	0	0	4	4
Total	0	5687	10950	27118	43755

Source: Economics & Statistics Department H.P

XVII-EMPLOYMENT

17.05-District-wise Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government Employees as on 31.03.2016.

District	Gazetted				Non-Gazetted				Grand Total 5+9	S.C.	S.T.
	Class -I	Class -II	Class-III	Total	Class -II	Class -III	Class -IV	Total			
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
1. Bilaspur	417	26	0	443	799	5748	3160	9707	10150	2113	271
2. Chamba	384	73	0	457	379	6600	7402	14381	14838	2107	3956
3. Hamirpur	544	147	0	691	844	6047	2602	9493	10184	2294	170
4. Kangra	1670	99	0	1769	2168	16861	9730	28759	30528	6122	1387
5. Kinnaur	143	29	0	172	90	1776	1277	3143	3315	697	1917
6. Kullu	409	32	0	441	552	5073	3459	9084	9525	2261	696
7. L & S	80	5	0	85	95	1243	833	2171	2256	211	1720
8. Mandi	1029	81	0	1110	1456	14122	10846	26424	27534	5626	564
9. Shimla	982	180	0	1162	1620	13476	9880	24976	26138	6660	538
HdqShimla	1554	187	0	1741	523	5616	2154	8293	10034	2122	406
10.Sirmaur	477	202	0	679	332	7065	4682	12079	12758	3570	418
11.Solan	588	69	0	657	754	6945	4023	11722	12379	3104	429
12.Una	486	274	0	760	365	6022	1958	8345	9105	2116	221
H.P.	8763	1404	0	10167	9977	96594	62006	168577	178744	39003	12693

Source: Economics & Statistics Department H.P.

XVII-LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

17.06- District -wise Distribution of Public Undertaking Regular and Non-Regular Employees in H.P. as on 31.03.2016.

District	Regular	Non-Regular	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
Bilaspur	1179	229	1408
Chamba	1395	323	1718
Hamirpur	1470	333	1803
Kangra	5027	1010	6037
Kinnaur	754	196	950
Kullu	1261	217	1478
Lahaul & Spiti	251	133	384
Mandi	3993	514	4507
Shimla	8196	1436	9632
Sirmaur	1453	352	1805
Solan	2169	418	2587
Una	979	178	1157
H.P.	28127	5339	33466

Source: Economics & Statistics Deptt.,H.P

XVII-LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

17.07-District- wise Distribution of Local Bodies Regular and Non-Regular Employees in H.P. as on 31.03.2016.

District	Regular	Non-Regular	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
Bilaspur	81	7	88
Chamba	200	41	241
Hamirpur	102	10	112
Kangra	273	20	293
Kinnaur	0	0	0
Kullu	164	18	182
Lahaul & Spiti	0	0	0
Mandi	190	17	207
Shimla	1179	59	1238
Sirmaur	159	5	164
Solan	400	17	417
Una	79	4	83
H.P.	2827	198	3025

Source: Economics & Statistics Deptt.,H.P

XVIII-SOCIAL SECTOR

18.01-Number of Institutions for child and Women Welfare in Himachal Pradesh. (As on 31st march)

Institutions	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
(i) Bal/Balika Ashrams run by voluntary Organizations	13	13	11	15	18	19
(ii) Bal/Balika Ashram run by (Wcs) Department	6	7	7	11	9	9
(iii) Special School cum Observation Home	2	1	1	1	2	1
(i) State Homes	1	1	1	1	1	1
(ii) Working women Hostels	14	14	14	14	14	14

Source: Social Justice and Empowerment Department, H.P.

XVIII-SOCIAL SECTOR

18.02- Grant of Pension/Rehabilitation Allowance to Various Categories of Recipients by way of Social Security.

Year	Old age/widow/ handicapped pensioners (nos.)	Budget provision for old age, widow and disabled persons (in crore)	Number of lepers	Rehabilitation allowance for lepers (per month)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2001-02	1,69,693	33.72	1948	170.00
2002-03	1,65,241	36.71	1880	200.00
2003-04	1,84,404	41.73	1880	200.00
2004-05	1,95,602	51.44	1880	200.00
2005-06	2,10,349	49.88	1901	200.00
2006-07	2,10,349	53.96	1901	200.00
2007-08	2,35,349	53.35	1901	300.00
2008-09	2,50,566	89.35	1482	330.00
2009-10	2,65,800	103.11	1482	330.00
2010-11	2,65,800	106.68	1482	330.00
2011-12	2,76,335	111.71	1482	330.00
2012-13	2,81,070	157.67	1482	450.00
2013-14	2,91,439	201.10	1482	500.00
2014-15	3,03,439	233.23	1482	550.00
2015-16	3,38,439	301.39	1482	600.00
2016-17	3,87,686	349.73	1482	650.00

Source: Social Justice and Empowerment Department, H.P.

XVIII-SOCIAL SECTOR

18.03- Women Welfare Schemes in Himachal Pradesh.

Schemes And Programmes	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
Mukhiyamantri Kanyadan Yojna : Marriage Grant for destitute girls (` in lakh) (`11001 per girl for those persons whose annual income is under `15,000) (` in lakh)	145.00	259.19	294.86	520.37	661.60
2. Number of girls benefitted	928	986	1164	2085	1868
3. Assistance for self employment to women (` in lakh) (i) Assistance of `2500 per person from 1995 onwards	6.10	5.70	6.80	9.80	102.90
4. Number of women benefitted	244	203	271	341	2058
5. Women Development corporation: Amount provided to the Corp. (` in lakh)	nil	60.00	100.00	101.00	140.00

Source: Social Justice and Empowerment Department, H.P.

XVIII-SOCIAL JUSTICE

18.04- Pension Schemes in Himachal Pradesh-2016-17.

District Wise Number of Social Security Pensioners									
Sr. No	Name Of the District	IGNOAPS	OAP State	IGNWPS	WIDOW	IGNDPS	DRA	LEPERS	TOTAL
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1	Bilaspur	5742	13406	1477	4255	36	3097	42	28055
2	Chamba	10872	10729	2307	7463	52	3167	332	34922
3	Hamirpur	7396	8769	1889	4465	105	2924	10	25558
4	Kangra	22643	22806	3654	16119	236	10667	99	76224
5	Kullu	4768	10819	1247	6089	29	3412	81	26445
6	Mandi	9531	41310	2792	16161	157	6516	224	78691
7	Shimla	14981	15990	2912	7710	38	4980	249	46810
8	Sirmaur	4848	8840	1352	5725	37	3466	314	24582
9	Solan	4456	5177	1538	3957	78	2164	45	17415
10	Una	5643	8371	1943	4285	53	2919	45	23299
11	Kinnaur	898	2103	256	963	10	533	41	4804
12	L/Spiti	514	851	149	486	20	343	0	2363
	Grand Total	92332	149121	21516	77678	851	46188	1482	389168

Source: Social Justice and Empowerment Department, H.P.

XVIII-SOCIAL SECTOR
18.05-House Subsidy in Himachal Pradesh-2016-17.

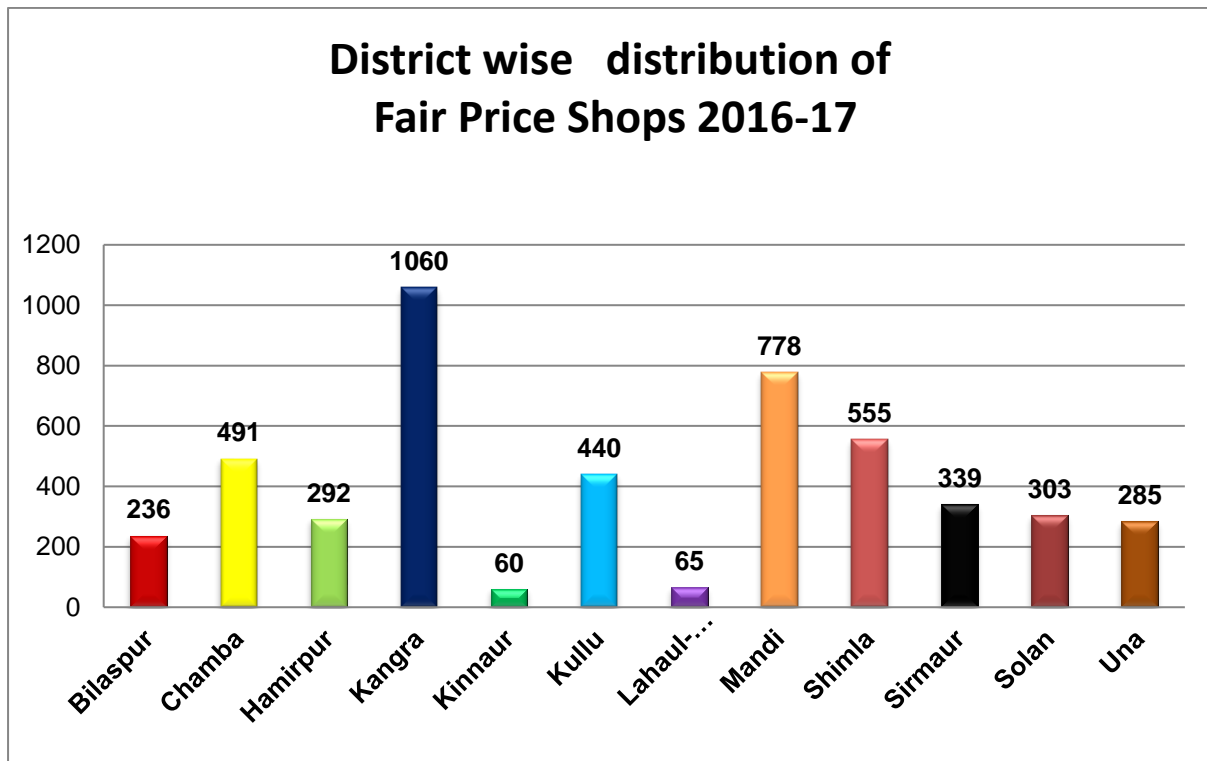
Sr. No	District	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	OBC	TOTAL
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1	Bilaspur	168	6	14	188
2	Chamba	165	236	6	429
3	Hamirpur	173	2	37	212
4	Kinnaur	0	88	0	88
5	Kangra	526	52	275	853
6	Kullu	193	10	3	206
7	Lahaul& Spiti	0	32	0	32
8	Mandi	473	8	18	499
9	Shimla	377	5	12	392
10	Sirmaur	257	7	36	300
11	Solan	257	15	19	291
12	Una	184	5	72	261
Total		2793	468	490	3751

Source: Social Justice and Empowerment Department, H.P.

XIX-FOOD AND SUPPLIES
19.01-Number of Fair Price Shops

Year/District	Rural	Urban	Total
1.	2.	3.	4
2015-16	4546	320	4866
2016-17	4594	310	4904
District-wise:			
Bilaspur	226	10	236
Chamba	269	22	491
Hamirpur	271	21	292
Kangra	1014	46	1060
Kinnaur	60	0	60
Kullu	410	30	440
Lahaul-Spiti	65	0	65
Mandi	744	34	778
Shimla	488	67	555
Sirmaur	312	27	339
Solan	270	33	303
Una	265	20	285

Source:- Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Himachal Pradesh.



XIX -FOOD AND SUPPLIES

19.02- L.P.G.Consumer in H.P.

Year/District	SBC	DBC	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
2015-16	692486	822689	1515175
2016-17	660124	966718	1626842
District-wise:			
Bilaspur	38792	46043	84835
Chamba	39225	28536	67761
Hamirpur	43239	72908	116147
Kangra	205719	186580	392299
Kinnaur	15656	17167	32823
Kullu	37309	73782	111091
Lahaul & Spiti	4246	10614	14860
Mandi	55120	124003	179123
Shimla	90885	167821	258706
Sirmaur	35091	49802	84893
Solan	51891	115169	167060
Una	42951	74293	117244

Source:- Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Himachal Pradesh.

XIX -FOOD AND SUPPLIES

19.03-District – wise Petrol/ Diesel Retail Outlets in H.P.

Year/District	IOC	BPC	HPC	IBPC	Other	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2015-16	183	56	76	13	2	330
2016-17	209	61	93	4	7	374
District-wise:						
Bilaspur	13	9	11	0	4	37
Chamba	8	3	4	0	0	15
Hamirpur	13	5	12	0	1	31
Kangra	46	9	15	0	1	71
Kinnaur	4	0	2	0	0	6
Kullu	11	2	3	1	0	17
L & Spiti	2	0	0	0	0	2
Mandi	28	7	11	3	1	50
Shimla	17	4	11	0	0	32
Sirmaur	10	4	5	0	0	19
Solan	29	10	13	0	0	52
Una	28	8	6	4	0	42

Source:- Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Himachal Pradesh.

XIX -FOOD AND SUPPLIES

19.04-District – wise / Company- wise detail of Gas Agencies

Year/District	IOC	HPC	BPC	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2015-16	110	13	15	138
2016-17	114	16	20	150
District-wise:				
Bilaspur	6	2	1	9
Chamba	6	2	0	8
Hamirpur	6	0	0	6
Kangra	21	3	7	31
Kinnaur	4	0	1	5
Kullu	5	4	1	10
Lahaul & Spiti	1	1	0	2
Mandi	15	2	0	17
Shimla	21	1	2	24
Sirmaur	10	0	0	10
Solan	11	1	6	18
Una	7	0	2	9

Source:- Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Himachal Pradesh.

XX -POLICE AND CRIME
20.01- Number of Police Station and Police Posts

Year/District	Police Stations (Number)	Number of Police Posts
2013-14	105	98
2014-15	110	100
2015-16	110	100
2016-17	117	101
District-wise:		
1.Bilaspur	7	5
2.Chamba	8	13
3.Hamirpur	5	4
4.Kangra	21	13
5.Kinnaur	6	3
6.Kullu	8	5
7. Lahaul Spiti	3	3
8. Mandi	13	12
9. Shimla	19	20
10.Sirmaur	8	7
11.Solan	13	9
12.Una	6	7

Besides 2 Police Station Criminal Investigation Department, 2 Railway Police Stations and 3 Police Posts are functioning in the State permanently.

In addition 29 temporary Police Posts are also functioning in the Districts.

Source: Police Department, H.P.

XX - POLICE AND CRIME
20.02- Strength of Armed Police Forces

Year/Establishment	Inspectors	Sub Inspectors	ASIs.	Head Constables	Constables	Total
2016-17	52	113	114	1038	4186	5503
1 st Battalion HPAP, Junga	8	17	17	146	480	668
1 st Indian Reserve Battalion, Bangarh	6	14	14	159	637	830
2 nd India Reserve Battalion,Sakoh,Dharamshala	7	17	12	134	595	765
3 rd India Reserve Battalion, Pandoh	7	18	16	156	670	867
4 th IRB Jangle Beri ,Hamirpur	7	15	14	151	566	753
5 th IRB,Bassi Bilaspur	8	12	12	130	562	724
6 th IRB,Kollar, Sirmaur	6	10	17	137	627	797
P.T.C. Daroh	3	10	11	23	44	91
AP&T Hdqrs.	0	0	1	2	5	8

*Administrative & Technical Employees are not included.

Source: Police Department, H.P.

XX - POLICE AND CRIME
20.03- Strength of Un- Armed Police Forces

Year/Distt./ Establishments	Inspectors	Sub Ins-pectors	ASI.	Head Cons-tables	Cons-tables	Total
2016-17						
1. Bilaspur	7	20	45	95	432	599
2. Chamba	9	10	44	99	501	663
3. Hamirpur	8	16	41	70	280	415
4. Kangra	14	50	124	231	1077	1486
5. Kinnaur	2	11	28	62	310	413
6. Kullu	5	21	33	76	335	470
7. L&S	1	8	13	34	167	223
8. Mandi	10	30	56	148	617	861
9. Shimla	12	41	89	258	1320	1720
10.Sirmaur	5	18	47	102	386	558
11. Solan	5	17	39	103	460	624
12. Una	6	18	38	92	355	509
13.Police Distt. Baddi	5	15	35	46	192	293
1.Police Headquarter	0	0	1	2	7	10
2.I.G.P.officeSouth Range	0	0	0	0	3	3
3.I.G.P.officeNorth Range	0	0	0	0	3	3
4.I.G.P.officeCentral Range	0	0	0	1	3	4
5.State CID	31	77	49	122	249	528
6. F.S.L.	0	0	0	1	5	6
7.Wireless (C&TS)	17	64	151	34	46	312
8.Railway &Traffic (TTR)	2	4	7	10	46	69
9. State Vigilance and Anti Corruption Bureau	45	31	5	31	110	222
10.Institution of Police studies	4	10	6	15	9	44

Source: Police Department, H.P.

XX - POLICE AND CRIME
20.4-Crimes in Himachal Pradesh

Sr.No	District/Other	2014	2015	2016
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Bilaspur	1301	1281	1188
2.	Chamba	995	955	936
3.	Hamirpur	962	875	851
4.	Kangra	3167	3225	3436
5.	Kinnaur	231	211	266
6.	Kullu	1240	1200	1093
7.	Lahaul-Spiti	123	125	153
8.	Mandi	2472	2377	2399
9.	Shimla	2199	2833	2693
10.	Sirmaur	1106	1117	1086
11.	Solan	1045	865	940
12.	Una	1345	1380	1346
1.	PD Baddi	792	728	822
2.	CID	132	39	28
3.	Railway and Traffic	12	10	12
Himachal Pradesh		17122	17221	17249

Source: - Police Department, Himachal Pradesh.

XI- STATE INCOME

21.01 –Gross State Domestic Product of H.P.at Current Prices

(Base=2011-12)

(`in Lakhs)

Economic Activity/Sector	2014-15 (P)	2015-16 (Q)	2016-17 (A)
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	990629	998843	1013967
2. Forestry and Logging	540950	535854	563297
3. Fishing	9968	11242	11276
4. Mining and Quarrying	31881	31989	33036
Total: Primary	1573429	1577927	1621576
5. Manufacturing	2543638	2666208	2748281
6. Construction	803613	843533	905319
7. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and Other utility services	784197	847498	923435
Total :Secondary	4131448	4357239	4577035
8.Transport,Storage& Communications	513521	566811	612387
8.1 Railways	3002	3148	3301
8.2 Transport by other means	319830	355639	381965
8.3 Communications and Services related to broadcasting	190605	207973	227089
8.4 Storage	85	51	33
9. Trade, Repair,Hotel and Restaurant.	663510	713805	853805
Total :Transport, Communications and Trade Repair, Hotel and Restaurant.	1177032	1280617	1466192
10. Financial Services	374766	408725	445510
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling &Professional Services	1125937	1273568	1465983
Total :Finance Services and Real Estate	1500703	1682293	1911493
12. Public Administration	524152	600427	681154
13. Other Services	874933	1093952	1221221
Total: Community and Personal Services	1399085	1694379	1902375
Gross State Value Added at basic prices	9781697	10592454	11478672
Gross State Domestic Product	10417723	11366693	12457037

Source: Economics and Statistics Department, H.P.

XXI- STATE INCOME
21.02-Gross State Domestic Products of H.P. at Constant Prices
(Base=2011-12) (in Lakhs)

Economic Activity/Sector	2014-15 (P)	2015-16 (Q)	2016-17 (A)
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	917273	944614	881068
2. Forestry and Logging	394762	374050	308823
3. Fishing	7309	8083	8093
4. Mining and Quarrying	24361	26222	26077
Total: Primary	1343706	1352969	1224060
5. Manufacturing	2235209	2481560	2652687
6. Construction	760446	791857	842440
7. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and Other utility services	750387	819486	905333
Total :Secondary	3746042	4092903	4400460
8.Transport,Storage& Communications	447009	478050	516070
8.1 Railways	2600	2606	2968
8.2 Transport by other means	274655	290950	313715
8.3 Communications and Services related to broadcasting	169680	184450	199358
8.4 Storage	74	44	28
9. Trade, Repair,Hotel and Restaurant.	570133	626881	728030
Total :Transport, Communications and Trade Repair,Hotel and Restaurant.	1017142	1104930	1244101
10. Financial Services	358313	380826	428810
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	891258	962965	1065824
Total :Finance Services and Real Estate	1249571	1343791	1494634
12. Public Administration	425058	467189	513239
13. Other Services	736215	837200	934592
Total: Community and Personal Services	1161274	1304389	1447831
Gross State Value Added at basic prices	8517734	9198983	9811085
Gross State Domestic Product	8909541	9628861	10279249
GDP Growth (Percent)	7.5	8.1	6.8

Source: Economics and Statistics Department, H.P.

XXI- STATE INCOME
21.03- Net State Domestic Product of H.Pat Current Prices

(Base=2011-12)

(`in Lakhs)

Economic Activity/Sector	2014-15 (P)	2015-16 (Q)	2016-17 (A)
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	728126	787739	799915
2. Forestry and Logging	534692	528021	553494
3. Fishing	8975	10122	10153
4. Mining and Quarrying	26642	26729	27601
Total: Primary	1298436	1352611	1391163
5. Manufacturing	2123022	2225324	2286152
6. Construction	755227	792744	850809
7. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and Other utility services	507689	548670	597832
Total :Secondary	3385938	3566738	3734794
8.Transport,Storage& Communications	365147	403089	427819
8.1 Railways	1979	2075	2176
8.2 Transport by other means	229766	255491	266764
8.3 Communications and Services related to broadcasting	133330	145479	158851
8.4 Storage	72	43	28
9. Trade, Repair, Hotel and Restaurant.	559183	601570	719557
Total :Transport, Communications and Trade Repair,Hotel and Restaurant.	924330	1004659	1147376
10. Financial Services	368159	401519	437656
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	946003	1069514	1234575
Total :Finance Services and Real Estate	1314162	1471033	1672231
12. Public Administration	413019	479183	548879
13. Other Services	835285	1044379	1159239
Total: Community and Personal Services	1248304	1523562	1708118
Net Value Added at basic prices	8171171	8918603	9653682
Net State Domestic Product	8807197	9692843	10632046
Population	70.84	71.47	72.19
Per Capita Income in Rupees	124325	135621	147277

Source: Economics and Statistics Department, H.P.

XXI –STATE INCOME
21.04- Net State Domestic Product of H.P. at Constant Prices

(Base=2011-12)

(` in Lakhs)

Economic Activity/Sector	2014-15 (P)	2015-16 (Q)	2016-17 (A)
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	703690	745678	700314
2. Forestry and Logging	389393	367542	302315
3. Fishing	6476	7162	7170
4. Mining and Quarrying	19728	21235	21090
Total: Primary	1119288	1141617	1030889
5. Manufacturing	1848451	2052176	2223303
6. Construction	713871	743358	790843
7. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and Other utility services	487830	532751	588561
Total :Secondary	3050151	3328285	3602707
8.Transport,Storage& Communications	343696	362803	389128
8.1 Railways	1686	1884	2231
8.2 Transport by other means	198907	203181	214833
8.3 Communications and Services related to broadcasting	143041	157701	172040
8.4 Storage	62	37	24
9. Trade, Repair, Hotel and Restaurant.	477464	524988	626138
Total :Transport, Communications and Trade Repair,Hotel and Restaurant.	821160	887791	1015266
10. Financial Services	352184	374312	421475
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	734189	790323	876063
Total :Finance Services and Real Estate	1086373	1164634	1297538
12. Public Administration	323811	359293	398258
13. Other Services	700453	796533	888346
Total: Community and Personal Services	1024265	1155826	1286604
Net Value Added at basic prices	7101238	7678154	8233003
Net State Domestic Product	7493045	8108031	8701167
Population	70.84	71.47	72.19
Per Capita Income in Rupees	105774	113447	120530

Source: Economics and Statistics Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.01 - Outlay and Expenditure of First Plan to Fourth Five Year Plan

Plan Period	I-Agricultural Programme		II- Cooperative and Community Development		III-Water, Irrigation and Power		IV-Industrial and Mining	
	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1st Five Year Plan(1951-56)	120.27	73.81	34.02	74.13	33.11	21.59	11.00	8.88
2 nd Five Year Plan(1956-61)	218.53	251.27	166.25	238.27	213.75	150.69	47.50	39.50
3. 3 rd Five Year Plan(1961-66)	649.00	769.15	220.00	350.45	197.00	240.14	101.00	84.16
4. Annual Plan (1966-67)	279.21	155.38	56.45	51.82	91.80	295.04	32.54	26.94
5. Annual Plan (1967-68)	459.00	305.16	71.00	71.71	265.00	396.52	69.40	39.29
Annual Plan (1968-69)	376.00	278.87	54.00	56.07	445.00	420.08	70.00	60.20
4 th Five Year Plan(1969-74)	3000.00	2736.03	375.00	361.16	1584.00	2458.17	420.00	414.46

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.01 - Outlay and Expenditure of First Plan to Fourth Five Year Plan.

Plan Period	V-Transport & Communication		VI-Social Services		VII-Miscellaneous		Grand Total	
	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
1.1stFive Year Plan(1951-56)	252.08	243.54	112.66	104.85	1.26	0.32	564.40	527.12
2.2 nd Five Year Plan(1956-61)	458.85	595.22	341.05	308.36	26.60	19.29	1472.53	1602.60
3.3 rd Five Year Plan(1961-66)	952.00	1191.10	632.00	716.27	42.00	33.20	2793.00	3384.47
4. Annual Plan(1966-67)	287.02	301.60	144.98	112.22	8.00	3.05	900.00	946.05
5. Annual Plan (1967-68)	481.00	470.46	219.24	157.33	7.36	3.47	1572.00	1443.94
6. Annual Plan (1968-69)	384.50	578.94	209.00	190.12	11.50	3.91	1550.00	1595.19
7.4 th Five Year Plan(1969-74)	3032.00	3298.00	1692.00	2042.49	37.00	32.66	10140.00	11342.97

Concluded.

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.02 – Outlay and Expenditure of Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79 and
Annual Plan 1978-79 & 1979-80

('in lakh)

Sector/Head of Development	5 th Plan Outlay (1974-79)	Actual Expenditure (1974-78)	Annual Plan (1978-79)		Annual Plan (1979-80)	
			Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
I- Agriculture and Allied Services	5874.00	4218.20	1765.44	1730.87	1699.00	2182.27
II- Cooperation	300.00	176.62	105.56	107.15	100.00	148.36
III- Water and Power Development	6418.00	4312.81	1948.50	1459.04	2110.00	1801.85
IV- Industry and Minerals	875.00	539.15	245.70	233.72	258.00	260.23
V- Transport and Communication	5505.00	3686.18	1667.30	1666.66	1631.00	1699.96
VI- Social and Community Services	4335.00	2709.78	1460.96	1477.09	1297.00	1654.91
VII- Economic Services	60.00	13.41	6.90	6.90	7.00	4.60
VIII- General Services	528.00	357.95	128.75	128.74	198.00	193.18
Grand Total	23895.00	16214.10	7329.11	6810.17	7300.00	7945.36

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.03 – Outlay and Expenditure of Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85 ('in lakh)

Sector/Head of Development	6 th Plan Outlay	6 th Plan Actual Expenditure
1.	2.	3.
I- Agriculture and Allied Services	10412.90	10509.95
II- Rural Development	3293.00	3095.96
III- Special area programme	-	50.00
IV- Irrigation & Flood Control	3476.00	3879.66
V- Energy	15657.10	17924.95
VI- Industries and Minerals:	2035.00	2048.74
VII- Transport:	11117.00	11845.81
VIII- Scientific Services and Research	30.00	19.00
IX- Social and Community Services	14221.00	14920.19
X- Economic Services	79.00	80.41
XI- General Services	1896.00	2096.73
Grand Total	62217.00	66471.40

Source: Planning Department H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.04 –Outlay and Expenditure of Seventh Five Year Plan-1985-90 and
Annual Plan 1990-91 & 1991-92

(in lakh)

Sector/Head of Development	7 th Plan Outlay (1985-90)	Actual Expenditure (1985-90)	Annual Plan (1990-91)		Annual Plan (1991-92)	
			Outlay	Ex-penditure	Outlay	Ex-penditure
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
I-Agriculture and Allied Services	20551.00	26000.17	6426.00	6960.94	7496.00	8494.00
II- Rural Development	4669.00	4918.92	1126.00	1305.23	1631.00	1542.00
III- Special area Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV- Irrigation and Flood Control	7413.25	7141.90	2625.00	2475.27	3503.00	2587.00
V- Energy	29270.00	35175.76	5940.00	6811.58	7700.00	5230.00
VI- Industries and Minerals	3545.00	4262.01	1100.00	1106.61	1204.00	1401.00
VII-Transport and Communication	18292.00	19577.45	4662.00	5050.28	5287.00	6050.00
VIII-Science Technology and Environment	155.00	91.43	36.00	36.00	75.00	85.00
IX-General Economic Services	2935.29	2382.01	2144.00	1501.28	1709.00	1786.00
X- Education, sports Art and Culture	8931.00	9822.74	3885.00	3853.42	4374.00	4771.00
XI- Health	3721.00	4346.86	1265.00	1473.15	1550.00	1962.00
XII-Water Supply, Housing, Urban Development and Sanitation	13746.00	14053.07	4735.00	5148.56	4987.00	5052.00
XIII-Information and Publicity	210.00	335.10	100.00	103.66	105.00	108.00
XIV-Welfare of SCs/STs/OBCs	601.00	561.37	160.00	133.92	219.00	226.00
XV-Labour and Labour welfare	142.00	105.45	45.00	43.94	50.00	43.00
XVI-Social Welfare	811.75	874.77	1075.00	973.05	433.00	384.00
XVII-General Services	2806.71	2825.74	676.00	786.05	677.00	761.00
Grand Total	117800.00	132474.75	36000.00	37762.93	41000.00	40482.00

Source: Planning Department H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.05 – Outlay and Expenditure of Eighth and Ninth Five Year Plan
1992-97&1997-02

(in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Eighth Plan (1992-97)		Ninth Plan (1997-02)	
	Approved Outlay	Actual Expenditure	Revised Approved Outlay	Actual Expenditure
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
I-Agriculture and Allied Services	439.65	486.61	887.01	918.20
2. Rural Development	78.70	116.80	323.55	309.28
3. Special Area Programme	-	-	12.00	19.87
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	119.70	148.19	328.82	317.65
5. Energy	505.75	661.04	1234.36	1266.23
6. Industry and Minerals	76.20	86.54	122.08	116.16
7. Transport and Communication	331.15	439.56	1036.87	1113.23
8. Science, Technology & Environ.	4.60	4.73	6.95	7.04
9. General Economic Services	161.15	258.44	327.55	488.12
10. Social Services:	748.15	1213.10	3088.67	3212.74
11 General Services:	36.95	84.04	120.14	128.20
Grand Total	2502.00	3499.05	7488.00	7896.72

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.06 – Outlay and Expenditure of Tenth Five Year Plan-2002-07

(in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	10 th Plan Outlay (2002-07)	Approved Outlay	
		2005-06	2006-07
1.	2.	3.	4.
I-Agriculture and Allied Services	1201.68	16709.70	23183.78
2. Rural Development	415.49	6478.08	5646.94
3. Special Area Programmes	20.80	504.00	504.00
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	453.17	11153.39	17017.31
5. Energy	3028.26	11583.00	7701.00
6. Industry and Minerals	104.73	1016.41	3067.56
7. Transport	1635.94	27568.76	20950.63
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	6.42	28.00	40.00
9. Tele-Communication	2.11	15.00	..
10. General Economic Services	223.74	6277.63	7213.78
11. Education	2732.66	14413.59	24419.12
12. Health	787.72	18476.60	99948.92
13. Water Supply, Sewerage, Housing and Urban Development	995.90	29409.52	30015.63
14. Other Social Services	377.20	11134.58	14445.68
15. General Services	84.75	5231.74	5845.65
Grand Total	12070.57	160000.00	180000.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.07–Sector-Wise Outlay OF Eleventh Plan2007-2012

(in crore)

Sector/ Head of Development	Approved Outlay 11 th Plan Outlay (2007-12)	Percentage	Priority
1.	2.	3.	4.
I-Agriculture and Allied Services	1470.08	10.99	III
2. Rural Development	355.62	2.58	VIII
3. Special Area Programme	20.47	0.15	XI
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	1220.62	8.86	IV
5. Energy	1122.14	8.14	V
6. Industry and Minerals	177.68	1.29	IX
7. Transport and Communication	2142.33	15.55	II
8. Science, Technology & Environ.	143.46	1.04	X
9. General Economic Services	658.05	4.78	VI
10. Social Services:	6060.29	43.98	I
11 General Services:	407.26	2.96	VII
Grand Total	13778.00	100.00	

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.08 – Sector-Wise Approved Outlay OF Annual Plan (2007-08)

(in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Approved Outlay For Annual Plan (2007-08)	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
I-Agriculture and Allied Services	221.99	10.57
2. Rural Development	84.85	4.04
3. Special Area Programmes	7.43	0.35
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	259.43	12.35
5. Energy	158.80	7.56
6. Industry and Minerals	27.55	1.31
7. Transport Communication	277.94	13.24
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	21.44	1.02
9. General Economic Services	76.88	3.66
10. Social Services	902.99	43.00
11. General Services	60.70	2.90
Grand Total	2100.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.09 – Sector-Wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2008-09

(in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Approved Outlay For 2008-09	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
I-Agriculture and Allied Activities	251.97	10.50
2. Rural Development	117.51	4.90
3. Special Area Programmes	11.19	0.47
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	296.15	12.34
5. Energy	327.74	13.65
6. Industry and Minerals	19.43	0.81
7. Transport Communication	374.15	15.59
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	25.00	1.04
9. General Economic Services	88.26	3.68
10.Social Services	817.69	34.07
11. General Services	70.91	2.95
Grand Total	2400.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.10 – Sector-Wise Outlay OF Annual Plan 2009-10

(in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Proposed Outlay	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
I-Agriculture and Allied Activities	299.20	11.08
2. Rural Development	143.02	5.30
3. Special Area Programmes	12.97	0.48
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	270.74	10.03
5. Energy	354.86	13.14
6. Industry and Minerals	21.36	0.79
7. Transport Communication	547.81	20.29
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	16.00	0.59
9. General Economic Services	95.50	3.54
10.Social Services	871.97	32.30
11. General Services	66.57	2.46
Grand Total	2700.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

22.11 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2010-11

(in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Proposed Outlay	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
I-Agriculture and Allied Activities	342.84	11.43
2. Rural Development	168.66	5.62
3. Special Area Programmes	12.97	0.43
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	310.48	10.35
5. Energy	354.37	11.81
6. Industry and Minerals	27.27	0.91
7. Transport Communication	588.93	19.63
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	20.00	0.67
9. General Economic Services	93.45	3.12
10.Social Services	1010.79	33.69
11. General Services	70.24	2.34
Grand Total	3000.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

22.12 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2011-12

(in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Proposed Outlay	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
I-Agriculture and Allied Activities	413.55	12.53
2. Rural Development	236.18	7.16
3. Special Area Programmes	24.01	0.73
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	366.19	11.10
5. Energy	461.60	13.99
6. Industry and Minerals	27.02	0.82
7. Transport Communication	621.90	18.85
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	26.41	0.80
9. General Economic Services	72.17	2.18
10.Social Services	996.49	30.19
11. General Services	54.48	1.65
Grand Total	3300.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

22.13 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2012-13& 2013-14

(`in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Approved Outlay 2012-13	Percentage	Approved Outlay 2013-14	Percentage
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
I-Agriculture and Allied Activities	480.30	12.98	530.84	12.95
2. Rural Development	171.91	4.65	169.53	4.13
3. Special Area Programmes	22.00	0.59	22	0.54
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	318.47	8.61	301.14	7.34
5. Energy	531.92	14.38	624.68	15.24
6. Industry and Minerals	36.97	0.99	48.81	1.19
7. Transport Communication	736.93	19.92	865.14	21.1
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	14.06	0.38	15.72	0.38
9. General Economic Services	93.65	2.53	98.22	2.4
10.Social Services	1233.56	33.34	1371.4	33.45
11. General Services	60.23	1.63	52.52	1.28
Grand Total	3700.00	100.00	4100.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

22.14 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2014-15&2015-16

(`in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Approved Outlay 2014-15	Percentage	Approved Outlay 2015-16	Percentage
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
I-Agriculture and Allied Activities	540.85	12.29	511.90	10.66
2. Rural Development	192.71	4.38	150.35	3.13
3. Special Area Programmes	23.10	0.53	23.10	0.48
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	248.62	5.65	414.50	8.64
5. Energy	648.32	14.73	642.20	13.38
6. Industry and Minerals	50.55	1.15	66.31	1.38
7. Transport Communication	813.14	18.48	886.86	18.48
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	15.4	0.35	13.17	0.27
9. General Economic Services	128.17	2.91	177.14	3.69
10.Social Services	1689.04	38.39	1841.99	38.38
11. General Services	50.10	1.14	72.48	1.51
Grand Total	4400.00	100.00	4800.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.15 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2016-17

(in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Approved Outlay 2016-17	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
I-Agriculture and Allied Activities	585.71	11.26
2. Rural Development	109.67	2.11
3. Special Area Programmes	21.00	0.40
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	410.25	7.89
5. Energy	682.70	13.13
6. Industry and Minerals	110.86	2.13
7. Transport Communication	979.04	18.83
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	17.02	0.33
9. General Economic Services	212.67	4.09
10.Social Services	1991.97	38.31
11. General Services	79.11	1.52
Grand Total	5200.00	100.00

XXIII-PUBLIC FINANCE

23.01 – Budget in Brief

(` in crore)

Item	Receipt			
	2015-16(A)	2016-17(B)	2016-17(R)	2017-18(B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Opening Balance	-746.24	-1421.87	-340.76	-1876.08
2. Revenue Receipt	23440.48	26270.37	26676.71	27713.89
3. Capital Account Receipts				
(i) Loans (Recoveries)	25.90	18.63	25.30	18.59
(ii) Public Debt. (Incurred)	6129.21	5083.76	6627.42	6145.56
(iii) Non debt Receipts	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iv) Deposits and advances, Remittance & Provident Fund	388.09	1000.00	1000.00	1200.00
Sub Total (3)	6543.20	6102.39	7652.72	7364.15
4. Contingency Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Receipts (2+3+4)	29983.68	32372.76	34329.43	35078.04
Total	29237.44	30950.89	33988.67	33201.96

Source: Budget in Brief, 2017-18.

XXIII-PUBLIC FINANCE

23.01 – Budget in Brief.

(` in crore)

Item	Expenditure			
	2015-16(A)	2016-17(B)	2016-17(R)	2017-18(B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Revenue Expenditure	22302.81	26745.98	27613.27	28755.22
2. Capital Expenditure	2864.49	3190.61	3823.68	3475.36
3. Loans (Advances)	463.17	428.19	537.38	447.74
4. Public Debt (Repayment) including Inter-State Settlements	3947.73	2228.52	3890.42	3104.56
5. Contingency Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. Total Expenditure (1 to 5)	29578.20	32593.30	35864.75	35782.88
7. Closing Balance:	-340.76	-1642.41	-1876.08	-2580.92
Total	29237.44	30950.89	33988.67	33201.96

Concluded.

Source: Budget in Brief, 2017-18.

XXIII-PUBLIC FINANCE

23.02 –Revenue Receipts

(in crore)

Head of Account	2015-16(A)	2016-17(B)	2016-17(R)	2017-18(B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
A – TAX REVENUE				
(i) Share of Central Taxes:				
(a) Union Excise duty	484.57	544.36	544.36	709.27
(b) Taxes on Income and Corporation tax	1922.29	2345.67	2345.67	2664.54
I Others	1201.35	1443.60	1443.60	1445.40
Sub-Total	3608.21	4333.63	4333.63	4819.21
(ii) States own taxes				
(a) Land Revenue	7.43	18.01	18.01	19.63
(b) Other Tax Revenue	205.52	247.77	247.77	270.10
I State Excise Duties	1131.23	1274.26	1351.49	1351.49
(d) Sales Tax	3993.00	4715.67	4504.78	5135.48
(e)Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and services and other heads	1361.58	1213.67	1095.02	1169.08
Sub-Total:	6698.76	7469.38	7217.07	7945.78
Total Tax Revenue	10306.97	11803.01	11550.70	12764.99
B – NON TAX REVENUE				
(a) General Services	165.08	169.25	170.49	196.54
(b) Social Services	279.34	300.40	301.27	329.01
I Economic Services	1186.95	1009.41	844.98	885.28
(d)Interest Receipts, Dividends & Profits	205.79	189.42	194.09	191.22
Total Non- Tax Revenue:	1837.16	1668.48	1510.83	1602.05
C- GRANT IN AID	11296.35	12798.88	13615.18	13346.85
TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS	23440.48	26270.37	26676.71	27713.89

Source: Budget in Brief, 2017-18.

XXIII-PUBLIC FINANCE

23.03 –Capital Receipts

('in crore)

Head of Account	2015-16(A)	2016-17(B)	2016-17(R)	2017-18(B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
I. CAPITAL ACCOUNT RECEIPTS:				
1. Internal Debt of State Government	6079.69	5023.88	6567.53	6084.72
2. Loans and Advances from the Central Government	49.52	59.88	59.89	60.84
3. Loans (Recoveries)	25.90	18.63	25.30	18.59
4. Non debt Receipts	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sub-Total(I)	6155.11	5102.39	6652.72	6164.15
II.PUBLIC ACCOUNT RECEIPTS (NET):				
1. Provident Fund(Net)	718.43	1000.00	1000.00	1200.00
2. Reserve Fund(Net)	-9.15	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Deposits and Advances(Net)	114.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. Suspense and Miscellaneous(Net)	-583.62	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Remittances(Net)	147.57	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sub-Total(II)	388.09	1000.00	1000.00	1200.00
Total (I+II)	6543.20	6102.39	7652.72	7364.15

Source: Budget in Brief, 2017-18.

XXIII-PUBLIC FINANCE
23.04 –Revenue Expenditure

(in crore)

Head of Account	2015-16(A)	2016-17(B)	2016-17(R)	2017-18(B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. GENERAL SERVICES:				
(a) Organs of state	213.91	239.26	271.41	281.51
(b1)Tax Collection charges	195.87	291.30	307.34	269.89
(b2)Other Fiscal services	1.06	1.34	1.20	1.39
I Interest Payment and Debt services	3155.00	3400.00	3329.77	3500.00
(d) Others	5222.62	5896.10	6017.23	6863.00
Sub-Total	8788.46	9828.00	9926.95	10915.79
2. SOCIAL SERVICES:				
(a) Education, Sports Art and culture	4132.16	5991.46	5829.13	6195.26
(b) Health & Family Welfare	1300.16	1855.83	1853.13	1861.34
I Water Supply & Sanitation	882.10	1118.89	1163.94	1087.40
(d) Housing & Urban Development	385.14	379.57	690.68	499.56
(e) Social Welfare services@	851.14	1109.87	1052.31	1329.04
(f) Others	429.22	322.18	404.22	335.69
Sub-Total	7979.92	10777.80	10993.41	11308.29
3. ECONOMIC SERVICES:				
(a1) Co-operation	33.51	37.86	48.11	32.11
(a2) Agriculture*	1072.52	1266.73	1262.70	1429.96
(a3) Forest**	448.30	547.25	538.18	576.58
(b) Rural Development	1004.98	1462.69	1274.02	1526.86
I Irrigation & Flood Control	337.69	367.88	478.72	427.73
(d) Industry and Minerals	71.49	130.04	125.96	119.77
(e) Transport & Tourism	1523.88	1752.09	1892.02	1828.77
(f) Others	1032.10	570.64	1063.17	580.36
Sub-Total	5524.47	6135.18	6682.88	6522.14
4.GRANTS IN AID CONTRIBUTIONS:	9.96	5.00	10.03	9.00
NET REVENUE EXPENDITURE:	22302.81	26745.98	27613.27	28755.22

Source: Budget in Brief, 2017-18.

@ It includes Welfare of SC/STs, Labour Welfare and Social Welfare & Nutrition.

* It includes Fisheries, Animal Husbandry, Dairy Development and Food Storage etc.

** It includes Soil Conservation and Plantation.

XXIII-PUBLIC FINANCE
23.05 –Capital Expenditure (Gross and Net)

(₹ crore)

Year	Capital Expenditure (Gross)	Recoveries	Net Capital Expenditure (excluding public debt loans and advances)
1.	2.	3.	4.
2015-2016 (A)			
General Services	88.51	0.00	88.51
Social Services	792.06	0.04	792.02
Economic Services	2043.98	60.02	1983.96
Total	2924.55	60.06	2864.49
2016-2017 (B)			
General Services	121.48	0.00	121.48
Social Services	794.80	0.00	794.80
Economic Services	2324.57	50.24	2274.33
Total	3240.85	50.24	3190.61
2016-2017 (R)			
General Services	225.09	0.00	225.09
Social Services	1102.53	0.00	1102.53
Economic Services	2546.30	50.24	2496.06
Total	3873.92	50.24	3823.68
2017-2018 (B)			
General Services	138.48	0.00	138.48
Social Services	763.99	0.00	763.99
Economic Services	2628.13	55.24	2572.89
Total	3530.60	55.24	3475.36

Source: Budget in Brief, 2017-18.

XXIII – PUBLIC FINANCE
23.06- Public Debt

(₹ crore)

Year	Public Debt (Incurred)	Public Debt (Repayment)
1.	2.	3.
2015-2016 (A)		
(i) Internal Debt of the State Govt.	6079.69	3876.40
(ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Govt.	49.52	71.33
Total	6129.21	3947.73
2016-2017 (B)		
(i) Internal Debt of the State Govt.	5023.88	2155.98
(ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Govt.	59.88	72.54
Total	5083.76	2228.52
2016-2017 (R)		
(i) Internal Debt of the State Govt.	6567.52	3816.50
(ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Govt.	59.90	73.92
Total	6627.42	3890.42
2017-2018 (B)		
(i) Internal Debt of the State Govt.	6084.72	3028.26
(ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Govt.	60.84	76.30
Total	6145.56	3104.56

Source: Budget in Brief, 2017-18.

XXIII – PUBLIC FINANCE
23.07 – Small Savings Collection

(₹ in '000)

Year/District	Gross Collection	Withdrawals	Net Collection
1.	2.	3.	4.
2013-14	3967.23	3393.39	573.84
2014-15	5150.54	4380.06	770.48
2015-16	6879.43	5562.91	1316.53
2016-17	8121.18	6616.08	1505.10
District-wise:			
1. Bilaspur	696.38	577.07	119.31
2. Chamba	308.65	250.84	57.81
3. Hamirpur	1305.79	1114.00	191.79
4. Kangra	2344.12	1923.44	420.68
5. Kinnaur	46.54	37.79	8.75
6. Kullu	196.47	164.87	31.60
7. Lahaul-Spiti	7.03	6.73	0.30
8. Mandi	904.80	752.56	152.24
9. Shimla	811.03	606.14	204.89
10. Sirmaur	228.60	151.66	76.94
11. Solan	428.46	340.87	87.99
12. Una	843.31	690.51	152.80

Source: Directorate of Small Savings.

XXIII – PUBLIC FINANCE
23.08- Number of CST Total Registered Dealers in Himachal Pradesh

District	Year						
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1. Bilaspur	4309	4529	4747	3063	3181	3330	3409
2. Chamba	1542	1723	1671	1820	1960	2177	2297
3. Hamirpur	3409	3722	3082	3385	3661	3918	4069
4. Kangra	7583	8730	8390	9273	9611	10674	11146
5. Kinnaur	970	999	1046	894	842	892	994
6. Kullu	3149	3636	3712	3184	3448	3805	4329
7. Lahaul-Spiti	146	-	152	-	107	112	127
8. Mandi	5696	5966	6518	6917	6042	6560	6923
9. Shimla	9503	9935	10253	6584	7179	7613	7875
10. Sirmaur	3549	3791	3942	4248	3581	3753	3698
11. Solan	14710	13182	13968	13141	11606	12539	12864
12. Una	4165	4345	4354	4405	4531	4756	4837
H.P	58731	60558	61835	56914	55749	60129	62568

Source: Excise and Taxation Deptt. H.P.

XXIII – PUBLIC FINANCE

23.09- Number of Registered Dealer in Pre VAT and Post VAT Regime Himachal Pradesh

District	Registered Dealers as on					
	31.3.2012	31.3.2013	31.3.2014	31.3.2015	31.3.2016	31.3.2017
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Bilaspur	4682	4901	3276	3403	3612	3571
2. Chamba	3573	3306	3674	3964	4352	2833
3. Hamirpur	4218	3485	3832	4154	4460	4615
4. Kangra	8560	10006	11425	12713	13997	13899
5. Kinnaur	1117	1225	1415	1431	1609	595
6. Kullu	4856	4806	4498	4805	5190	4959
7. Lahaul-Spiti	253	268	290	303	308	100
8. Mandi	7713	8213	8838	7054	7756	8311
9. Shimla	5910	6920	8191	9199	10073	10412
10. Sirmaur	2844	3179	3579	3880	4200	3704
11. Solan	8509	9500	10595	11686	12780	12168
12. Una	3164	3605	4047	4492	4947	5026
H.P	55399	59414	63665	67090	73291	70193

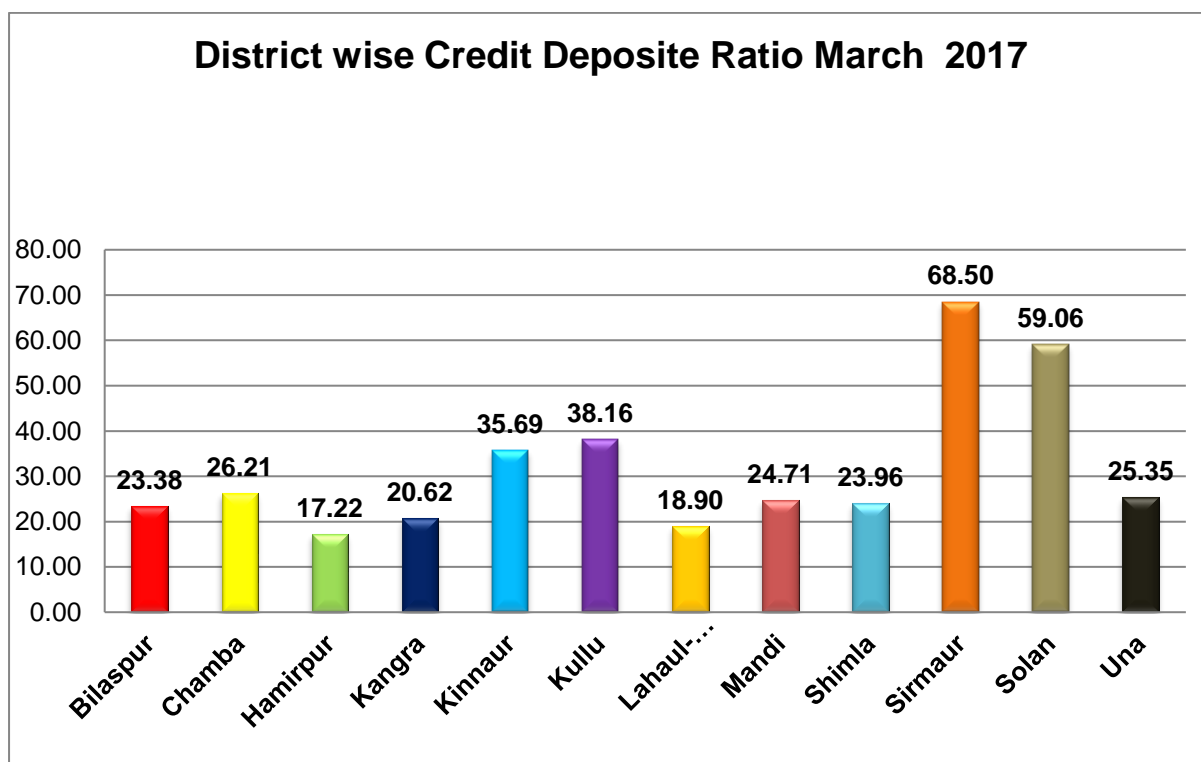
Source: Excise and Taxation Deptt. H.P.

XXIV – BANKING AND INSURANCE

24.01 - District-wise Deposit and Advances, Credit Deposit Ratio & Population per bank as on March, 2017

(in Crores)

Sr. No.	District	No. of banks	Deposits	Credits	Credit - deposit ratio	Average population per bank
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1.	Bilaspur	80	3,431	802	23.38	4774
2.	Chamba	81	3,094	811	26.21	6408
3.	Hamirpur	106	6,023	1,037	17.22	4290
4.	Kangra	292	16,981	3,502	20.62	5171
5.	Kinnaur	30	835	298	35.69	2804
6.	Kullu	98	4,633	1,768	38.16	4468
7.	Lahaul-Spiti	16	381	72	18.90	1973
8.	Mandi	184	9,365	2,314	24.71	5434
9.	Shimla	241	17,827	4,271	23.96	3378
10.	Sirmaur	101	3,076	2,107	68.50	5246
11.	Solan	205	8,356	4,935	59.06	2831
12.	Una	112	5,413	1,372	25.35	4653
	H.P.	1546	79,415	23,289	29.33	4440



XXIV – BANKING AND INSURANCE

24.02 -Rural, Urban Area-wise Distribution of Number of Banks, Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank Credit of All Scheduled Commercial Banks

(As on March)

Items	Unit	2016	2017
1.	2.	3.	4.
A. RURAL			
1. Offices	No	1125	1148
2. Deposits	` in crore	39630	47175
3. Credits	` in crore	13261	14119
B. SEMI URBAN			
1. Offices	No.	286	307
2. Deposits	` in crore	15490	19459
3. Credits	` in crore	5726	6762
C. URBAN			
1. Offices	No.	86	91
2. Deposits	` in crore	11673	12782
3. Credits	` in crore	3513	2409
D .TOTAL (A+B+C)			
1. Offices	No.	1497	1546
2. Deposits	` in crore	66793	79416
3. Credits	` in crore	22500	23290

Source: R.B.I. handout of March, 2016& 2017.

XXIV – BANKING AND INSURANCE

24.03 -Progress of Life Insurance

Year	Total No. of Policies issued	Total First Premium Income (In Crores)	Total Premium Income (In Crores)
1	2	3	4
2004-05	177520	137	418
2005-06	231422	265	659
2006-07	309156	663	1112
2007-08	360499	793	1325
2008-09	320346	509	1171
2009-10	405865	713	1445
2010-11	357159	613	1352
2011-12	350025	284	1004
2012-13	364619	311	1001
2013-14	344231	355	1041
2014-15	176166	237	946
2015-16	175646	183	1214
2016-17	193740	1138	124396

Source: L.I.C. of India, Divisional Office, Shimla.

XXIV –LIFE INSURANCE

24.04- Sector-wise Investment by Life Insurance Corporation

(in Crores)

Head of Investment	31.03.2016	31.03.2017
1.	2.	3.
1. Central Government Securities	721000	822820
2. State Govt. & Other Govt. Guraranteed Marketable Securities	521632	655603
Sub_Total (A)	1242632	1478423
3. Housing & Infrastructure Investment		
a) Housing	70302	65693
b) Power	120558	117398
c) Irrigation/ Water Supply & Sewerage	2319	2031
d) Road, Port & Bridges, Railways	13244	35210
e) Others (Incl. Telecom.)	36846	33824
Sub-Total (B)	243269	254156
Total A+B	1485901	1732579

Source: L.I.C. of India, Divisional Office, Shimla.

XXV –ELECTION
25.01 – General Information on State Assembly Election

Year/District	No. of Assembly Constituencies			No. of Polling Station	Total No. of Electors
	General	S.C.	S.T.		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1998	49	16	3	6230	3628864
2003	49	16	3	6232	4101093
2007	49	16	3	6244	4604443
2012	48	17	3	7253	4608359
1. Bilaspur	3	1	-	351	275445
2. Chamba	3	1	1	572	319140
3. Hamirpur	4	1	-	514	358506
4. Kangra	12	3	-	1545	1089325
5. Kinnaur	-	-	1	118	51850
6. Kullu	3	1	-	474	268398
7. L&S	-	-	1	89	22344
8. Mandi	7	3	-	1064	700304
9. Shimla	6	2	-	992	519009
10. Sirmaur	3	2	-	518	312135
11. Solan	3	2	-	516	334628
12. Una	4	1	-	500	357275

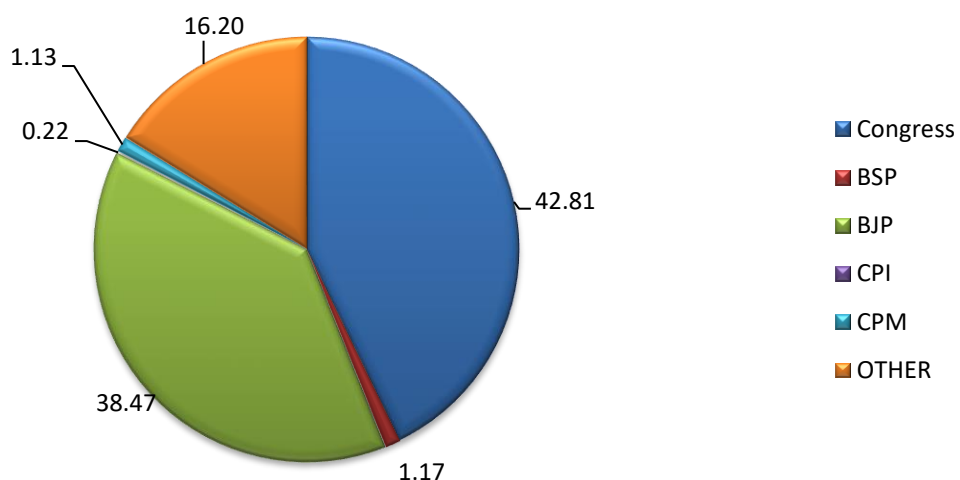
Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P.

XV –ELECTION
25.02 – Candidates Contested and Votes Polled

Year/ District	Candidates Contested		Party-wise valid votes polled						
	Men	Wo-men	Congress	BSP	B.J.P.	C.P.I.	C.P.M.	Others	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1998	344	25	1121071	-	984916	11088	13508	421146	2551729
2003	377	31	1251409	-	1079781	6220	14616	700520	3052546
2007	311	25	1280480	238959	1441142	6366	18916	305803	3291666
2012	425	34	1447319	39575	1300756	7362	38244	547772	3381028
Bilaspur	25	-	91974	2120	86209	1117	-	18994	200414
Chamba	23	4	108826	2848	102250	2620	960	24330	241834
Hamirpur	27	2	94277	1217	116431	-	1368	29656	242949
Kangra	119	10	312393	12954	248602	1320	1230	191032	767531
Kinnaur	5	-	20722	499	14434	-	-	2658	38313
Kullu	20	2	80563	1544	73574	-	474	56932	213087
L&S	6	-	10187	54	6491	-	-	153	16885
Mandi	66	3	229130	5285	221282	1468	3750	70706	531621
Shimla	44	4	191252	3822	94075	-	23227	46650	359026
Sirmaur	24	2	84519	2846	118002	-	2877	40970	249214
Solan	34	5	100875	2004	100874	837	2981	51187	258758
Una	32	2	122601	4382	118532	-	1377	14504	261396

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P

Percentage of party wise valid votes polled 2012



XXV –ELECTION 25.03 – Party-wise Candidates Elected

Year/ District	Party-wise position as on						Total
	Congress	JantaDal	B.J.P.	C.P.I.	C.P.M.	Others	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1998	31	-	31	-	-	6	68
2003	43	-	16	-	-	9	68
2007	23	-	41	-	-	4	68
2012	36	-	26	-	-	6	68
1. Bilaspur	2	-	2	-	-	-	4
2. Chamba	2	-	3	-	-	-	5
3. Hamirpur	1	-	3	-	-	1	5
4. Kangra	10	-	3	-	-	2	15
5. Kinnaur	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
6. Kullu	2	-	1	-	-	1	4
7. L&S	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
8. Mandi	5	-	5	-	-	-	10
9. Shimla	6	-	1	-	-	1	8
10. Sirmaur	1	-	3	-	-	1	5
11. Solan	2	-	3	-	-	-	5
12. Una	3	-	2	-	-	-	5

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P

XXV –ELECTION

25.04 – General Information on Loksabha Election, 2014

Name of the Parliamentary Constituency	No. of Assembly Segments	Total Number of Polling Stations	Number of voters (including service voters)		
			Male	Female	Total
1. Shimla(SC)	17	285694	455160	48439	789293
2. Mandi	17	322465	362338	34083	718886
3. Kangra	17	348871	446755	30997	826623
4. Hamirpur	17	301314	385517	42171	729002
Total	68	1258344	1649770	155690	3063804

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P

XXV –ELECTION

25.05 – Candidates Elected to Loksabha 2014

Name of the Parliamentary Constituency	No. of Assembly Segments	Name of the candidate elected	Name of the party from which he belongs
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Shimla(SC)	17	Sh. Virender Kashyap	BJP
2. Mandi	17	Sh. Ram Swaroop Sharma	BJP
3. Kangra	17	Sh. Shanta Kumar	BJP
4. Hamirpur	17	Sh. Anurag Thakur	BJP
Total	68		

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P.

XXV–ELECTION

25.06 – Party wise Votes Polled in Loksabha Election, 2014

Name of the Parliamentary Constituency	Party -wise valid votes polled			Total
	Indian National Congress	B.J.P.	Others	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Kangra	285694	455160	48439	789293
2. Mandi	322465	362338	34083	718886
3. Hamirpur	348871	446755	30997	826623
4. Shimla(SC)	301314	385517	42171	729002
Total	1258344	1649770	155690	3063804

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P.

XXVI –NATURAL CALAMITIES

26.01 – Incidence of fire

(As on 31st December)

Year/District	No. of Fire Stations	No. of Fire Calls attended	No of human lives		No. of cattle lives		Value of property ('In lakhs)	
			Saved	Lost	Saved	Lost	Saved	Lost
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
2010	22	1447	14	7	7	82	71858	68013
2011	23	1127	6	7	3	10	53253	13621
2012	29	2641	0	8	0	282	67258	5051
2013	30	1631	0	7	0	263	52486	4659
2014	31	1635	0	17	0	19	124804	15104
2015	31	1572	0	6	0	39	4146411	872480
2016	47	2760	2	9	3	14	7890426	945236
District-wise:								
1. Bilaspur	3	101	0	0	0	6	200730	12137
2. Chamba	4	100	0	0	0	0	176750	29724
3. Hamirpur	2	173	0	0	0	0	152311	24389
4. Kangra	9	370	0	0	0	0	855888	41199
5. Kinnaur	1	16	0	0	0	0	43305	12185
6. Kullu	4	121	0	1	0	2	261972	59530
7. L-Spiti	1	12	0	0	0	0	46500	1034
8. Mandi	3	109	0	0	0	0	234140	19937
9. Shimla	9	546	1	2	0	5	1098890	70920
10.Sirmaur	3	327	0	0	0	0	953149	34299
11. Solan	5	494	1	2	3	0	3006826	599535
12.Una	3	391	0	4	0	1	859965	40347

Source: Chief Fire Officer, H.P.

XXVII – CONSUMER EXPENDITURE
27.01 – Average Monthly per Capita Consumer Expenditure (₹)

Rural

Commodity	68 th Round of N.S.S. (July,11-June,12)	
	H.P.	All India
Food	785.60	621.96
Non-Food	1072.93	656.98
Total	1858.53	1278.94

Urban

Commodity	68 th Round of N.S.S. (July,11-June,12)	
	H.P.	All India
Food	1134.11	922.91
Non-Food	2000.80	1476.33
Total	3134.91	2399.24

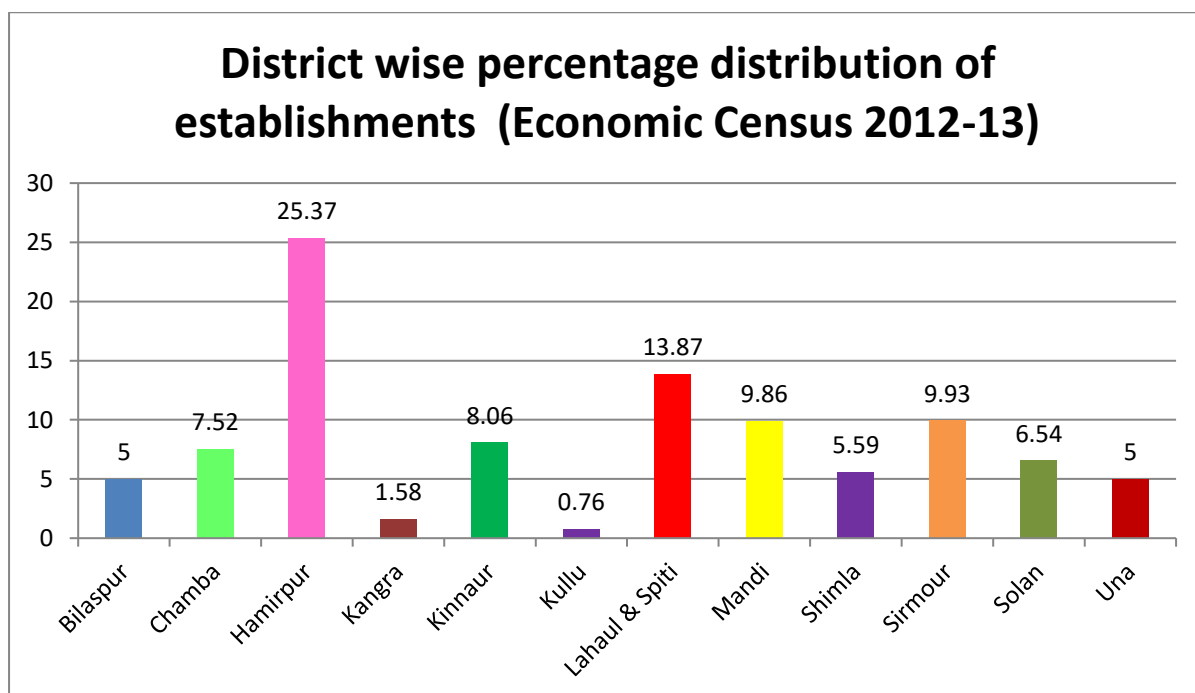
Source: Report No. NSS K.I. (68/1.0),
 Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

XXVIII-ECONOMIC CENSUS -2012-13

28.01 District wise total number of Establishments by Rural and Urban location

S.No.	District	Rural	%age	Urban	%age	Total	%age
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1	Bilaspur	20266	6.04	4301	5.42	24567	5.00
2.	Chamba	17643	5.26	3087	3.89	20730	7.52
3.	Hamirpur	24035	7.16	7177	9.04	31212	25.37
4.	Kangra	94138	28.06	11107	13.99	105245	1.58
5.	Kinnaur	6540	1.95	0	0.00	6540	8.06
6.	Kullu	26303	7.84	7132	8.98	33435	0.76
7.	Lahaul & Spiti	3138	0.94	0	0.00	3138	13.87
8.	Mandi	50179	14.96	7381	9.30	57560	9.86
9.	Shimla	22976	6.85	17945	22.61	40921	5.59
10.	Sirmour	17939	5.35	5249	6.61	23188	9.93
11.	Solan	30644	9.13	10551	13.29	41195	6.54
12.	Una	21686	6.46	5447	6.86	27133	5.00
H.P		335487	100.00	79377	100.00	414864	100.00

Source: Economics and Statistics Department, H.P.



XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.01 – Deposits and Credit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks-
March, 2017

(in Million)

State/Union Territories	Deposits	Credits	Credit-Deposit Ratio %
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,957,325	1,953,615	99.81
2. Arunachal Pradesh	120,679	28,753	23.83
3. Assam	1,223,047	487,760	39.88
4. Bihar	2,099,112	683,553	32.56
5. Chhattisgarh	893,123	348,955	39.07
6. Goa	623,737	159,379	25.55
7 Gujarat	3,094,810	1,327,294	42.89
8. Haryana	2,783,545	1,635,074	58.74
9. Himachal Pradesh	794,155	232,895	29.33
10. Jammu & Kashmir	736,023	286,163	38.88
11. Jharkhand	1,281,990	339,346	26.47
12. Karnatka	2,928,030	2,033,603	69.45
13. Kerela	2,646,012	1,341,589	50.70
14. Madhya Pradesh	1,772,757	994,486	56.10
15. Maharashtra	3,105,303	1,894,568	61.01
16. Manipur	77,920	30,036	38.55
17. Meghalya	207,168	53,006	25.59
18. Mijoram	72,174	26,030	36.07
19. Nagaland	95,079	29,674	31.21
20. Orissa	2,469,756	923,133	37.38
21. Punjab	2,724,366	1,423,513	52.25
22. Rajasthan	1,994,365	1,400,933	70.24
23. Sikkim	70,283	19,034	27.08
24. Tamilnadu	2,038,119	1,969,896	96.65
25. Tripura	207,207	73,568	35.50
26. Uttar Pradesh	5,677,756	2,397,070	42.22
27. Uttrakhand	1,149,974	387,912	33.73
28. West Bengal	3,967,154	932,850	23.51
29. Delhi	147,623	44,512	30.15
30. Telangana	638,579	640,039	100.23
31. Andaman & Nicobar	41,397	15,825	38.23
32. Chandigarh	604,221	621,968	102.94
33. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	36,015	13302	36.93
34. Daman & Diu	43,776	10197	23.29
35. Lakshadweep	9,584	805	8.40
36. Puducherry	37,500	26,081	69.55
INDIA	48,369,664	24,786,417	51.24

Source: -Quarterly Statistical on Banks, March., 2017. of R.B.I.

XXIX– MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.02 – Bank Offices 2016&2017.

State/Union Territories	Bank offices		Bank per lack of population	
	March,2016	March,2017	March,2016	March,2017
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Andhra Pradesh	6485	5,973	7.7	12.1
2. Arunachal Pradesh	141	152	10.2	11.0
3. Assam	2177	2,276	6.9	7.3
4. Bihar	6379	6,109	6.1	5.9
5. Chhattisgarh	2317	2,117	9.1	8.3
6. Goa	658	679	45.1	46.6
7. Gujarat	7303	5,553	12.1	9.2
8. Haryana	4505	4,456	17.8	17.6
9. Himachal Pradesh	1497	1,546	21.8	22.5
10. Jammu & Kashmir	1687	1,532	13.5	12.2
11. Jharkhand	2819	2,458	8.5	7.5
12. Karnataka	9469	7,726	15.5	12.6
13. Kerela	6166	4,860	18.4	14.5
14. Madhya Pradesh	6148	5,031	8.5	6.9
15. Maharashtra	11789	7,219	10.5	6.4
16. Manipur	147	158	5.1	5.5
17. Meghalya	317	343	10.7	11.6
18. Mijoram	168	185	15.3	16.9
19. Nagaland	151	159	7.6	8.0
20. Orissa	4528	4,702	10.8	11.2
21. Punjab	6053	5,608	21.8	20.2
22. Rajasthan	6648	5,919	9.7	8.6
23. Sikkim	127	131	20.8	21.5
24. TamilNadu	9939	6,497	13.8	9.0
25. Tripura	412	442	11.2	12.0
26. Uttar Pradesh	16018	13,887	8.0	7.0
27. Uttrakhand	1954	2,010	19.4	19.9
28. West Bengal	7566	6,163	8.3	6.8
29. Delhi	3408	175	20.3	1.0
30. Telangana	4807	2,560	13.6	7.3
31. Andaman & Nicobar	63	66	16.5	17.3
32. Chandigarh	396	406	37.5	38.5
33. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	54	58	15.7	16.9
34. Daman & Diu	47	47	19.3	19.3
35. Lakshadweep	13	13	20.2	20.2
36. Puducherry	231	120	18.5	9.6
INDIA	132587	107336	10.9	8.9

Source: Quarterly R.B.I. handout, March, 2016, 2017.

XXIX– MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.03 – Per Capita Income (State-wise) in India
(AT CURRENT PRICES Base2011-12)

State/Union Territories	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
All India	70983	79118	86454	94130	103219
1. Andhra Pradesh	74687	82870	93699	108163	122376
2. Arunachal Pradesh	81353	91809	110793	122466	NA
3. Assam	44599	49734	52895	60526	NA
4. Bihar	24487	26948	28671	31454	35590
5. Chhattisgarh	60849	69839	78001	84767	91772
6. Jharkhand	47360	50006	57301	59628	64823
7. Goa	234354	215776	289185	327059	NA
8. Gujarat	102826	113139	127017	141504	NA
9. Haryana	121269	138300	148485	162034	180174
10. Himachal Pradesh	99730	114095	124325	135621	147277
11. Jammu & Kashmir	56834	61108	61185	74653	NA
12. Karnataka	102319	118829	129823	142906	157474
13. Kerala	110314	123388	135537	147190	NA
14. Madhya Pradesh	44931	50897	56182	62334	72599
15. Maharashtra	111542	124724	132341	147399	NA
16. Manipur	41246	47852	53187	55603	NA
17. Meghalaya	64036	65118	64638	70693	NA
18. Mizoram	65013	77581	103049	114524	NA
19. Nagaland	61225	71510	78368	83621	NA
20. Orissa	53900	59468	64869	68293	75223
21. Punjab	94318	103831	108897	119261	NA
22. Rajasthan	63775	69018	75201	82325	NA
23. Sikkim	174183	194624	214148	233954	257182
24. Tamilnadu	105031	116329	128385	137837	153263
25. Tripura	52434	61570	71665	NA	NA
26. Uttar Pradesh	35812	40124	42267	46299	51920
27. Uttrakhand	113610	126347	135881	146826	160795
28. West Bengal	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29. Telangana	101007	112162	124058	137955	155612
30. Andaman & Nicobar	96032	106413	119312	124361	NA
31. Chandigarh	183039	205492	211313	229976	NA
32. Delhi	206503	229518	249004	273618	303073
33. Puducherry	130548	148147	146921	157871	173687
34. Daman & Diu	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
35. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
36. Lakshadweep	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

()

Source: Based on the Estimates of all states.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.04 – Per Capita Income (State-wise) in India
(AT CONSTANT PRICES Base: 2011-12)

()

State/Union Territories	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
All India	65538	68572	72862	77803	82269
1. Andhra Pradesh	68865	72254	78039	86118	95566
2. Arunachal Pradesh	72820	77044	87966	100387	NA
3. Assam	41609	43002	44809	48465	NA
4. Bihar	22201	22776	23223	24572	26693
5. Chhattisgarh	56761	61293	64841	67185	71214
6. Jharkhand	44176	43779	48781	50817	54201
7. Goa	220019	88358	241081	267329	NA
8. Gujarat	96683	102589	111370	122502	NA
9. Haryana	111648	119522	124302	133591	143211
10. Himachal Pradesh	92672	98816	105774	113447	120530
11. Jammu & Kashmir	52413	54066	52576	60171	NA
12. Karnataka	94417	101918	106245	113506	120403
13. Kerala	103551	107846	112444	119763	NA
14. Madhya Pradesh	41257	42654	44110	46783	51852
15. Maharashtra	103426	109364	113629	121514	NA
16. Manipur	38927	41445	44101	45652	NA
17. Meghalaya	59703	58681	55936	59949	NA
18. Mizoram	60261	67591	85056	91985	NA
19. Nagaland	55482	58681	55936	59949	NA
20. Orissa	49543	52551	54926	57616	NA
21. Punjab	88915	93238	95546	99372	103726
22. Rajasthan	58526	60315	63123	66342	NA
23. Sikkim	160553	168897	180675	193569	205112
24. Tamilnadu	96937	101591	106186	111454	118915
25. Tripura	50366	54429	58888	NA	NA
26. Uttar Pradesh	32908	34044	34583	36883	39028
27. Uttrakhand	106318	112803	118788	126562	133534
28. West Bengal	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29. Telangana	92577	95692	101119	108788	118684
30. Andaman & Nicobar	90070	94575	100760	107873	NA
31. Chandigarh	172063	183400	183734	195448	NA
32. Delhi	193123	201541	212646	226583	240318
33. Puducherry	119196	129127	117102	127284	135110
34. Daman & Diu	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
35. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
36. Lakshadweep	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Source: Based on the Estimates of all states.

(..) Not available

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.05 – Vital Statistics-2015 Based on Sample Registration System by
Rural and Urban Areas

(Per' 000)

State/Union Territories	Birth rate			Death rate			Natural Growth Rate		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Andhra Pradesh	16.8	17.1	16.1	7.1	7.9	5.0	9.7	9.1	11.1
2. Arunachal	18.8	19.5	15.3	6.0	6.5	3.7	12.7	13.0	11.6
3. Assam	22.0	23.2	15.3	7.1	7.4	5.1	15.0	15.8	10.2
4. Bihar	26.3	27.1	20.6	6.2	6.3	5.1	20.1	20.8	15.5
5. Chhattisgarh	23.2	24.8	18.3	7.5	8.1	5.6	15.7	16.7	12.7
6. Goa	12.7	12.3	13.1	6.4	7.6	5.5	6.3	4.7	7.6
7. Gujarat	20.4	22.4	18.0	6.1	6.5	5.6	14.3	15.9	12.4
8. Haryana	20.9	22.3	18.4	6.1	6.3	5.7	14.8	16.0	12.7
9.Himachal Pradesh	16.3	16.8	10.6	6.6	6.8	4.2	9.7	10.0	6.4
10.Jammu&Kashmir	16.2	18.0	10.7	4.9	5.1	4.4	11.3	13.0	6.3
11.Jharkhand	23.5	25.0	19.2	5.8	6.1	4.9	17.7	18.8	14.3
12.Karnataka	17.9	18.8	16.5	6.6	7.7	5.0	11.3	11.1	11.4
13.Kerala	14.8	14.8	14.8	6.6	6.7	6.4	8.2	8.1	8.4
14.Madhya Pradesh	25.5	27.6	19.7	7.5	8.1	5.9	17.9	19.5	13.8
15.Maharashtra	16.3	16.6	15.9	5.8	6.6	4.7	10.5	10.0	11.2
16.Manipur	14.4	14.4	14.5	4.0	3.9	4.2	10.4	10.5	10.3
17.Meghalaya	23.7	25.7	15.0	7.4	7.8	5.5	16.3	17.9	9.5
18.Mizoram	16.2	19.3	13.0	4.2	5.2	3.3	12.0	14.1	9.8
19.Nagaland	14.8	15.0	14.6	3.0	3.2	2.7	11.8	11.8	11.8
20.Orissa	19.2	20.3	14.1	7.6	7.9	6.3	11.6	12.4	7.8
21.Punjab	15.2	15.9	14.2	6.2	6.9	5.1	9.1	9.0	9.1
22.Rajasthan	24.8	25.7	22.0	6.3	6.7	5.2	18.5	19.0	16.8
23.Sikkim	17.0	15.9	18.7	5.0	5.9	3.5	12.0	10.0	15.2
24.Tamil Nadu	15.2	15.3	15.2	6.7	7.6	6.0	8.5	7.7	9.2
25.Tripura	14.7	15.7	12.3	5.2	4.9	6.0	9.5	10.8	6.3
26.Uttar Pradesh	26.7	27.9	23.0	7.2	7.7	5.7	19.5	20.2	17.2
27.Uttarakhand	17.8	18.0	17.1	6.4	6.8	5.6	11.4	11.3	11.5
28.West Bengal	15.5	17.3	11.6	5.9	5.8	6.2	9.6	11.5	5.4
29.Delhi	16.4	17.9	16.4	3.6	4.3	3.5	12.8	13.5	12.8
30. Telangana	17.8	18.2	17.2	6.5	7.5	4.9	11.3	10.7	12.3
UNION TERRITORIES:									
Andaman & Nicobar	12.0	12.8	10.8	5.0	4.8	5.3	7.0	8.0	5.5
2.Chandigarh	13.7	23.0	13.5	4.4	3.1	4.4	9.3	19.8	9.1
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	25.5	21.2	28.9	3.9	4.5	3.5	21.5	16.7	25.4
4.Daman & Diu	17.1	17.1	17.1	4.7	5.4	4.5	12.4	11.7	12.6
5.Lakshadweep	14.7	18.2	13.9	6.2	9.5	5.5	8.5	8.8	8.4
6.Puducherry	13.8	13.8	13.9	6.8	8.5	6.2	7.0	5.3	7.6
INDIA:	20.8	22.4	17.3	6.5	7.1	5.4	14.3	15.4	11.9

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.06 – Infant Mortality Rates By Rural and Urban Areas During 2015

(Per thousand live births)

State/ Union Territories	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.
STATES:			
1. Andhra Pradesh	37	41	26
2. Arunachal Pradesh	30	32	19
3. Assam	47	50	25
4. Bihar	42	42	44
5. Chhattisgarh	41	43	32
6. Goa	9	8	10
7. Gujarat	33	41	21
8. Haryana	36	39	30
9. Himachal Pradesh	28	28	18
10. Jammu & Kashmir	26	27	24
11. Jharkhand	32	35	22
12. Karnataka	28	30	23
13. Kerala	12	13	10
14. Madhya Pradesh	50	54	34
15. Maharashtra	21	26	14
16. Manipur	9	10	8
17. Meghalaya	42	44	34
18. Mizoram	32	39	22
19. Nagaland	12	11	15
20. Orissa	46	48	35
21. Punjab	23	24	20
22. Rajasthan	43	48	27
23. Sikkim	18	20	14
24. Tamil Nadu	19	22	16
25. Tripura	20	19	25
26. Uttar Pradesh	46	48	36
27. Uttarakhand	34	31	44
28. West Bengal	26	27	24
29. Delhi	18	27	18
30. Telangana	34	37	27
UNION TERRITORIES:			
1. Andaman & Nicobar	20	18	23
2. Chandigarh	21	10	22
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	21	29	14
4. Daman & Diu	18	14	20
5. Lakshadweep	20	20	20
6. Puducherry	11	18	7
INDIA	37	41	25

Note: - Infant mortality rate for smaller states and Union territories are based on three years period 2013-15.

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.07-Inter-State Differentials in Expectation of Life (years) at Birth- India.

(Years)

State/Union Territories	1999-03			2000-04		
	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
STATES:						
1. Andhra Pradesh	62.2	64.8	63.7	62.4	65.0	63.9
2. Assam	57.8	58.3	58.0	58.0	58.6	58.3
3. Bihar	61.6	59.7	61.0	61.8	59.9	61.2
4. Gujarat	62.5	64.6	63.5	62.7	64.8	63.7
5. Haryana	65.0	65.6	65.4	65.3	65.8	65.6
6. Himachal Pradesh	65.8	66.6	66.2	66.1	66.8	66.5
7.Karnatka	62.9	66.4	64.6	63.1	66.7	64.9
8.Kerala	70.9	76.0	73.6	71.0	76.1	73.7
9.Madhya Pradesh	57.2	56.9	57.1	57.5	57.2	57.4
10.Maharashtra	65.2	67.6	66.4	65.5	67.8	66.6
11.Orissa	58.6	58.7	58.7	58.9	58.9	58.9
12.Punjab	67.6	69.6	68.6	67.8	69.8	68.9
13.Rajasthan	60.7	61.8	61.3	60.9	62.0	61.5
14.Tamil Nadu	64.3	66.5	65.4	64.6	66.8	65.7
15.Uttar Pradesh	59.6	58.7	59.3	59.9	59.0	59.6
16.West Bengal	63.5	65.0	64.1	63.7	65.2	64.4
India	61.8	63.5	62.7	62.1	63.7	63.0

*- Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

Source:-Selected Socio-Economic Statistics India, 2011

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.07- Inter-State Differentials in Expectation of Life (years) at Birth- India.

(Years)

State/Union Territories	2002-06		
	Male	Female	Person
1.	8.	9.	10.
STATES:			
1. Andhra Pradesh	62.9	65.5	64.4
2. Assam	58.6	59.3	58.9
3. Bihar	62.2	60.4	61.6
4. Gujarat	62.9	65.2	64.1
5. Haryana	65.9	66.3	66.2
6. Himachal Pradesh	66.5	67.3	67.0
7.Karnatka	63.6	67.1	65.3
8.Kerala	71.4	76.3	74.0
9.Madhya Pradesh	58.1	57.9	58.0
10.Maharashtra	66.0	68.4	67.2
11.Orissa	59.5	59.6	59.6
12.Punjab	68.4	70.4	69.4
13.Rajasthan	61.5	62.3	62.0
14.Tamil Nadu	65.0	67.4	66.2
15.Uttar Pradesh	60.3	59.5	60.0
16.West Bengal	64.1	65.8	64.9
India	62.6	65.8	64.9

*- Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

Source:-Selected Socio-Economic Statistics India, 2011

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.08 – State-Wise Population in India (1901-2011)

State/Union Territories	Census Year					
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1961
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Andhra Pradesh	19065921	21447412	21420448	24203573	27289340	35983447
2 Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	336558
3. Assam	3289680	3848617	4636980	5560371	6694790	10837329
4. Bihar	27311865	28314281	28126675	313447108	35170840	46447457
5. Chhattisgarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Goa	475513	486752	469494	505281	540925	589997
7. Gujarat	9094748	9803587	10174989	11489828	13701551	20633350
8. Haryana	4623064	4174677	4255892	4559917	5272829	7590524
9. Himachal Pradesh	1920294	1896944	1928206	2029113	2263245	2812463
10.Jammu& Kashmir***	2139362	2292535	2424359	2670208	2946728	3560976
11.Jharkhand	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.Karnatka	13054754	13525251	13377599	14632992	16255368	23586772
13.Kerala	6396262	7147673	7802127	9507050	11031541	16903715
14.Madhya Pradesh	16860768	19440965	19171750	21355657	23990608	32372408
15.Maharashtra	19391643	21474523	20849666	23959300	26832758	39553718
16.Manipur	284465	346222	384016	445606	512069	780037
17.Meghalaya	340524	394005	422403	480837	555820	769380
18.Mizoram	82434	91204	98406	124404	152786	266063
19.Nagaland	101550	149038	158801	178844	189641	369200
20.Orissa	10302917	11378875	11158586	12491056	13767988	17548846
21.Punjab	7544790	6731510	7152811	8012325	9600236	11135069
22.Rajasthan	10294090	10983509	10292648	11747974	13863859	20155602
23.Sikkim	59014	87920	81721	109808	121520	162189
24.Tamil Nadu	19252630	20902616	21628518	23472099	26267507	33686953
25.Tripura	173325	229613	304437	382450	513010	1142005
26. Uttaranchal	-	-	-	-	-	73754573
27.Uttar Pradesh	48627670	48154921	46672411	49779552	56535170	-
28.West Bengal	16940088	17998769	17474348	18897036	23229552	34926279
Union Territory						
1. Andaman & Nicobar	24649	26459	27086	29463	33768	63548
2. Chandigarh	21967	18437	18133	19783	22574	119881
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	24280	29020	31048	38260	40441	57963
4. Daman & Diu	32005	32470	31410	36429	42811	36670
5. Delhi	405819	413851	488452	636246	917939	2658612
6. Lakshadweep	13882	14555	13637	16040	18355	24108
7. Puducherry	246354	257179	244156	258628	285011	369079
INDIA	238396327	252093390	251321213	278977238	318660580	439234771

Contd...

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.08– State-Wise Population in India (1901-2011)

State/Union Territories	Census Year				
	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
1. Andhra Pradesh	43502708	53551026	66508008	76210007	84580777\$
2.Arunachal Pradesh*	467511	631839	864558	1097968	1383727
3. Assam**	14625152	18041248	22414322	26655528	31205576
4. Bihar	56353369	69914734	64530554	82998509	104099452
5. Chhattisgarh +	-	-	17614928	20833803	25545198
6. Goa	795120	1007749	1169793	1347668	1458545
7. Gujarat	26697475	34085799	41309582	50671017	60439692
8. Haryana	10036431	12922119	16463648	21144564	25351462
9. Himachal Pradesh	3460434	4280818	5170877	6077900	6864602
10.Jammu&Kashmir***	4616632	5987389	7837051	10143700	12541302
11.Jharkhand+	-	-	21843911	26945829	32988134
12.Karnataka	29299014	37135714	44977201	52850562	61095297
13.Kerala	21347375	25453680	29098518	31841374	33406061
14.Madhya Pradesh	41654119	52178844	48566242	60348023	72626809
15.Maharashtra	50412235	62782818	78937187	96878627	112374333
16.Manipur	1072753	1420953	1837149	2293896	2855794
17.Meghalaya	1011699	1335819	1774778	2318822	2966889
18.Mizoram	332390	493757	689756	888573	1097206
19.Nagaland*	516449	774930	1209546	1990036	1978502
20.Orissa	21944615	26370271	31659736	36804660	41974218
21.Punjab	13551060	16788915	20281969	24358999	27743338
22.Rajasthan	25765806	34261862	44005990	56507188	68548437
23.Sikkim	209843	316385	406457	540851	610577
24.Tamil Nadu	41199168	48408077	55858946	62405679	72147030
25.Tripura	1556342	2053058	2757205	3199203	3673917
26. Uttar Pradesh	88341521	110862512	132061653	166197921	199812341
27. Uttrakhand+	-	-	7050634	8489349	10086292
28.West Bengal	44312011	54580647	68077965	80176197	91276115
29. Telangana	..	..	..	..	35286757
Union Territory					
1. Andaman & Nicobar	115133	188741	280661	356152	380581
2. Chandigarh	257251	451610	642015	900635	1055450
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	74170	103676	138477	220490	343709
4. Daman & Diu	62651	78981	101586	158204	243247
5.Delhi	4065698	6220406	9420644	13850507	16787941
6. Lakshadweep	31810	40249	51707	60650	64473
7. Puducherry	471707	604471	807785	974345	1247953
INDIA	548159652	683329097	846421039	1028737436	1210854977

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

runachal Pradesh was censused for the first time in 1961

** The 1981 census could not be held owing to disturbed conditions prevailing in Assam .Hence the population figures for 1981 of Assam has been Worked out by 'Interpolation '.

+ Uttaranchal ,Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh states carved out from UP,Bihar and MP respectively are censused for the first time in 2001.

*** The 1991 census could not held inJammu& Kashmir Hense the population figures for 1991 of Jammu& Kashmir has

been Worked out by 'Interpolation' .

\$ Included Population of Telangana State also.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.09 –Number of Districts, Sub-districts, Towns and Villages.

India/State/Union Territories	Number of Districts 2011-Census	Number of Sub Districts 2011-Census	Number of towns (including Census Towns) Census –2011	Number of villages (including uninhabited villages) Census –2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
India	640	5924	7933	640867
1. Andhra Pradesh*	23	1128	353	27800
2. Arunachal Pradesh	16	188	27	5589
3. Assam	27	153	214	26395
4. Bihar	38	534	199	44874
5. Chhattisgarh	18	149	182	20126
6. Goa	2	11	70	334
7. Gujarat	26	225	348	18225
8. Haryana	21	74	154	6841
9. Himachal Pradesh	12	117	59	20690
10. Jammu & Kashmir	22	82	122	6551
11. Jharkhand	24	260	228	32394
12. Karnataka	30	176	347	29340
13. Kerala	14	63	520	1018
14. Madhya Pradesh	50	342	476	54903
15. Maharashtra	35	355	534	43663
16. Manipur	9	38	51	2588
17. Meghalaya	7	39	22	6839
18. Mizoram	8	26	23	830
19. Nagaland	11	114	26	1428
20. Orissa	30	476	223	51313
21. Punjab	20	77	217	12581
22. Rajasthan	33	244	297	44672
23. Sikkim	4	9	9	452
24. Tamil Nadu	32	215	1097	15979
25. Tripura	4	40	42	875
26. Uttar Pradesh	71	312	915	106704
27. Uttarakhand	13	78	115	16793
28. West Bengal	19	341	909	40203
29. Delhi	9	27	113	112
30. Telangana	10	459	158	10434
UNION TERRITORIES:				
1. Andaman & Nicobar	3	9	5	555
2. Chandigarh	1	1	6	5
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	1	6	65
4. Daman & Diu	2	2	8	19
5. Lakshadweep	1	10	6	21
6. Puducherry	4	8	10	90

* Included Data of Telangana State also

Source: Census of India 2011.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.10 – Density of Population – India & States

(Population/Square Km)

State/Union Territories	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1. Andhra Pradesh	113	131	158	195	242	277	308
2. Arunachal Pradesh	-	4	6	8	10	13	17
3. Assam	102	138	186	230@	286	340	398
4. Bihar	223	267	324	402	371	881	1,106
5. Goa	148	159	215	272	316	364	394
6. Gujarat	83	105	136	174	211	258	308
7. Haryana	128	172	227	292	372	478	573
8. Himachal Pradesh	43	51	62	77	93	109	123
9. Jammu & Kashmir	NA	NA	NA	59+	76+	100	124
10. Karnataka	101	123	153	194	235	276	319
11. Kerala	349	435	549	655	749	820	860
12. Madhya Pradesh	59	73	94	118	110	196	236
13. Maharashtra	104	129	164	204	257	315	365
14. Manipur	26	35	48	64	82	103	115
15. Meghalaya	27	34	45	60	79	103	132
16. Mizoram	9	13	16	23	33	42	52
17. Nagaland	13	22	31	47	73	120	119
18. Orissa	94	113	141	169	203	236	270
19. Punjab	182	221	269	333	403	484	551
20. Rajasthan	47	59	75	100	129	165	200
21. Sikkim	19	23	30	45	57	76	86
22. Tamil Nadu	232	259	317	372	429	480	555
23. Tripura	61	109	148	196	263	305	350
24. Uttar Pradesh	215	251	300	377	473	690	829
25. West Bengal	296	394	499	615	767	903	1,028
26. Delhi	1176	1793	2742	4194	6352	9340	11,320
27. Uttarakhand	..	..	..	..	..	159	189
28. Jharkhand	..	..	..	..	..	338	414
29. Chattisgarh	..	..	..	..	..	154	189
30. Telangana	..	..	..	..	..	..	307
UNION TERRITORIES:							
1. Andaman & Nicobar	4	8	14	23	34	43	46
2. Chandigarh	213	1052	2257	3961	5632	7900	9,258
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	85	118	151	211	282	449	700
4. Daman & Diu	434	327	559	705	907	1425	2,191
5. Lakshadweep	657	753	994	1258	1616	2022	2,149
6. Puducherry	645	750	959	1229	1642	1989	2,547
INDIA+	117	142	177\$	216+@	..	325	382

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

While working out the density of India, Jammu & Kashmir has been excluded as comparable figures of area and population are not available for the state.

@ The 1981 census could not be held in Assam, therefore, for calculating the density of India and Assam, the population figures for 1981 for Assam as worked by interpolation have been taken.

+ For working out the density of India and Jammu & Kashmir, the entire area and population of those portions of J&K which are under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China have not been taken into account.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES (State-wise)

29.11 – State-wise Geographical Area, Population Distribution, And Literacy Rate (Census –2011)

State/Union Territories	Area in Sq. Km. +	Total Population			Literacy Rate		
		Persons	Males	Females	P.	M.	F.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
India(1)++	3287469	1210854977	623270258	587584719	73.0	80.9	64.6
1. Andhra Pradesh\$	275045	84580777	42442146	42138631	67.0	74.9	59.1
2. Arunachal Pradesh	83743	1383727	713912	669815	65.4	72.6	57.7
3. Assam	78438	31205576	15939443	15266133	72.2	77.8	66.3
4. Bihar	94163	104099452	54278157	49821295	61.8	71.2	51.5
5. Chhattisgarh	135192	25545198	12832895	12712303	70.3	80.3	60.2
6. Goa	3702	1458545	739140	719405	88.7	92.6	84.7
7. Gujarat	196244	60439692	31491260	28948432	78.0	85.8	69.7
8. Haryana	44212	25351462	13494734	11856728	75.6	84.1	65.9
9. Himachal Pradesh	55673	6864602	3481873	3382729	82.8	89.5	75.9
10 Jammu Kashmir(1)++	222236	12541302	6640662	5900640	67.2	76.8	56.4
11. Jharkhand	79716	32988134	16930315	16057819	66.4	76.8	55.4
12. Karnataka	191791	61095297	30966657	30128640	75.4	82.5	68.1
13. Kerala	38852	33406061	16027412	17378649	94.0	96.1	92.1
14. Madhya Pradesh	308252	72626809	37612306	35014503	69.3	78.7	59.2
15. Maharashtra	307713	112374333	58243056	54131277	82.3	88.4	75.9
16. Manipur	22327	2855794	1438586	1417208	79.2	86.1	72.4
17. Meghalaya	22429	2966889	1491832	1475057	74.4	76.0	72.9
18. Mizoram	21081	1097206	555339	541867	91.3	93.3	89.3
19. Nagaland	16579	1978502	1024649	953853	79.6	82.8	76.1
20. Orissa	155707	41974218	21212136	20762082	72.9	81.6	64.0
21. Punjab	50362	27743338	14639465	13103873	75.8	80.4	70.7
22. Rajasthan	342239	68548437	35550997	32997440	66.1	79.2	52.1
23. Sikkim	7096	610577	323070	287507	81.4	86.6	75.6
24. Tamil Nadu	130060	72147030	36137975	36009055	80.1	86.8	73.4
25. Tripura	10486	3673917	1874376	1799541	87.2	91.5	82.7
26. Uttar Pradesh	240928	199812341	104480510	95331831	67.7	77.3	57.2
27. Uttrakhand	53483	10086292	5137773	4948519	78.8	87.4	70.0
28. West Bengal	88752	91276115	46809027	44467088	76.3	81.7	70.5
29. Delhi	1483	16787941	8987326	7800615	86.2	90.9	80.8
30. Telangana	112077	35003674	17611633	17392041	66.5	75.4	57.9
Union Territory							
1. Andaman & Nicobar	8249	380581	202871	177710	86.6	90.3	82.4
2. Chandigarh	114	1055450	580663	474787	86.0	90.0	81.2
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	491	343709	193760	149949	76.2	85.2	64.3
4. Daman & Diu	111	243247	150301	92946	87.1	91.5	79.5
5. Lakshadweep	30	64473	33123	31350	91.8	95.6	87.9
6. Puducherry	490	1247953	612511	635442	85.8	91.3	80.7

\$ Included Data of Telangana State also.

* The area figures of States and U.T's do not add up to area of India because :

(i) The shortfall of 7 square km. area of Madhya Pradesh and 3 square km. area of Chhattisgarh is yet to be resolved by the Survey of India.

(ii) Disputed area of 13 square km. between Pondicherry and Andhra Pradesh is neither included in Pondicherry nor in Andhra Pradesh.

(1) The population figures excludes population of the area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where Census could not be taken.

++ Area figures include the area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China. The area includes 78,114 sq.km. under illegal occupation of Pakistan, 5,180 sq. km. illegally handed over by Pakistan to China and 37,555 sq.km. under illegal occupation of China.

Source: Primary Census Abstract: Census of India-2011

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.12– State-Wise Population by Religion (Census 2011)

Contd...

State/ Union Territories	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Sikhs	
	Popula- tion	% increase 2001- 2011	Popula- tion	% increase 2001- 2011	Popula- tion	% increase 2001- 2011	Popula- tion	% increase 2001- 2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1.Andhra Pradesh	74824149	10.30	8082412	15.68	1129784	-4.41	40244	29.83
2. Arunachal Pradesh	401876	5.77	27045	30.81	418732	103.71	3287	76.25
3. Assam	19180759	10.89	10679345	29.59	1165867	18.17	20672	-8.20
4. Bihar	86078686	24.61	17557809	27.95	129247	143.23	23779	14.43
5. Chhattisgarh	23819789	20.73	514998	25.73	490542	22.32	70036	0.60
6. Goa	963877	8.72	121564	31.83	366130	1.82	1473	51.86
7. Gujarat	53533988	18.59	5846761	27.30	316178	11.29	58246	27.77
8. Haryana	22171128	18.84	1781342	45.66	50353	85.22	1243752	6.24
9. Himachal Pradesh	6532765	12.63	149881	25.41	12646	64.51	79896	10.42
10 Jammu kashmir(1) ++	3566674	18.68	8567485	26.12	35631	75.53	234848	13.37
11. Jharkhand	22376051	21.11	4793994	28.48	1418608	29.74	71422	-14.32
12. Karnataka	51317472	15.79	7893065	22.12	1142647	13.23	28773	87.74
13. Kerala	18282492	2.23	8873472	12.84	6141269	1.38	3814	38.09
14. Madhya Pradesh	66007121	20.00	4774695	24.29	213282	25.18	151412	0.42
15. Maharashtra	89703057	15.21	12971152	26.30	1080073	2.06	223247	3.67
16. Manipur	1181876	18.56	239836	25.61	1179043	59.85	1527	-7.62
17. Meghalaya	342078	11.13	130399	31.49	2213027	35.85	3045	-2.09
18. Mizoram	30136	-4.52	14832	46.87	956331	23.75	286	-12.27
19. Nagaland	173054	12.99	48963	39.87	1739651	-2.83	1890	64.06
20. Orissa	39300341	13.17	911670	19.64	1161708	29.39	21991	25.72
21. Punjab	10678138	18.67	535489	40.16	348230	18.93	16004754	9.68
22. Rajasthan	60657103	20.95	6215377	29.81	96430	32.71	872930	6.66
23. Sikkim	352662	7.01	9867	28.26	60522	67.58	1868	58.84
24. Tamil Nadu	63188168	14.92	4229479	21.86	4418331	16.73	14601	52.97
25. Tripura	3063903	11.85	316042	24.21	159882	56.00	1070	-9.48
26. Uttar Pradesh	159312654	18.91	38483967	25.19	356448	67.68	643500	-5.10
27. Uttrakhand	8368636	16.03	1406825	38.99	37781	39.33	236340	11.47
28. West Bengal	64385546	10.81	24654825	21.81	658618	27.85	63523	-4.32
29. Delhi	13712100	20.73	2158684	32.96	146093	12.10	570581	2.70
30. Telangana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory								
1. Andaman & Nicobar	264296	7.18	32413	10.76	80984	4.93	1286	-18.97
2. Chandigarh	852574	20.42	51447	44.73	8720	14.33	138329	-4.72
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	322857	56.57	12922	98.07	5113	-15.60	217	76.42
4. Daman & Diu	220150	55.14	19277	56.97	2820	-16.12	172	18.62
5. Lakshadweep	1788	-19.50	62268	7.54	317	-37.72	8	33.33
6. Puducherry	1089409	28.86	75556	27.29	78550	16.05	297	175.00
INDIA	966257353	16.76	172245158	24.65	27819588	15.53	20833116	8.42

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.12– State-Wise Population By Religion –(Census 2011)

Concluded.

State/ Union Territories	Buddhist		Jain		Other Religion		Religion not stated
	Popula- tion	% increase 2001-2011	Popula- tion	% increase 2001-2011	Popula- tion	% increase 2001-2011	
1.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
1.Andhra Pradesh	36692	14.53	53849	28.68	9547	100.23	404100
2. Arunachal Pradesh	162815	13.83	771	256.94	362553	7.46	6648
3. Assam	54993	7.77	25949	8.31	27118	17.91	50873
4. Bihar	25453	35.26	18914	17.59	13437	-74.60	252127
5. Chhattisgarh	70467	7.97	61510	9.64	494594	419.60	23262
6. Goa	1095	68.72	1109	35.24	258	-26.91	3039
7. Gujarat	30483	70.97	579654	10.35	16480	-42.57	57902
8. Haryana	7514	5.24	52613	-7.97	2548	103.03	42212
9. Himachal Pradesh	78659	3.69	1805	28.20	856	101.41	8094
10 Jammu kashmir(1) ++	112584	-1.06	2490	-1.11	1508	1454.64	20082
11.Jharkhand	8956	50.77	14974	-8.14	4235786	20.52	68343
12.Karnataka	95710	-75.66	440280	6.69	11263	-90.25	166087
13.Kerala	4752	134.44	4489	-0.86	7618	237.68	88155
14.Madhya Pradesh	216052	3.22	567028	3.96	599594	46.50	97625
15.Maharashtra	6531200	11.86	1400349	7.57	178965	-24.44	286290
16.Manipur	7084	267.81	1692	15.81	233767	-0.64	10969
17.Meghalaya	9864	109.74	627	-18.78	258271	-3.36	9578
18.Mizoram	93411	32.51	376	110.06	808	-66.93	1026
19.Nagaland	6759	398.45	2655	26.85	3214	-47.38	2316
20.Orissa	13852	40.44	9420	2.91	478317	32.14	76919
21.Punjab	33237	-19.89	45040	14.68	10886	26.67	87564
22.Rajasthan	12185	17.90	622023	-4.38	4676	-10.98	67713
23.Sikkim	167216	9.98	314	71.58	16300	26.10	1828
24.Tamil Nadu	11186	107.42	89265	7.09	7414	2.23	188586
25.Tripura	125385	26.75	860	80.29	1514	18.56	5261
26.Uttar Pradesh	206285	-31.70	213267	2.97	13598	46.51	582622
27.Uttarakhand	14926	20.04	9183	-0.71	993	28.96	11608
28.West Bengal	282898	16.24	60141	8.91	942297	5.19	228267
29.Delhi	18449	-22.17	166231	7.16	2197	1.06	13606
30. Telangana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory							
1. Andaman & Nicobar	338	-19.71	31	34.78	564	136.97	669
2. Chandigarh	1160	-12.91	1960	-24.38	246	-4.28	1014
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	634	38.73	1186	37.27	293	225.56	487
4. Daman & Diu	217	72.22	287	7.09	79	-23.30	245
5. Lakshadweep	10	900.00	11	..	7	..	64
6. Puducherry	451	517.81	1400	47.06	168	6.33	2122
INDIA	8442972	6.13	4451753	5.37	7937734	19.55	2867303

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

29.13-Ranks of States and Union Territories by Population And Area (Census 2011)

State/Union Territories	Population		Area	
	Rank	% to total	Rank	% to total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Andhra Pradesh	5	7.00	4	8.37
2.Arunachal Pradesh	27	0.11	14	2.55
3. Assam	14	2.58	16	2.39
4. Bihar	3	8.58	12	2.86
5. Chhattisgarh	16	2.11	10	4.11
6. Goa	26	0.12	29	0.11
7. Gujarat	10	4.99	7	5.96
8. Haryana	17	2.09	20	1.35
9. Himachal Pradesh	21	0.57	17	1.69
10.Jammu&Kashmir	19	1.04	6	6.76
11.Jharkhand	13	2.72	15	2.43
12.Karnatka	9	5.05	8	5.83
13.Kerala	12	2.76	21	1.18
14.Madhya Pradesh	6	6.00	2	9.38
15.Maharashtra	2	9.29	3	9.36
16.Manipur	24	0.22	23	0.68
17.Meghalaya	23	0.24	22	0.68
18.Mizoram	29	0.09	24	0.64
19.Nagaland	25	0.16	25	0.50
20.Orissa	11	3.47	9	4.74
21.Punjab	15	2.29	19	1.53
22.Rajasthan	8	5.67	1	10.41
23.Sikkim	31	0.05	28	0.22
24.Tamil Nadu	7	5.96	11	3.96
25.Tripura	22	0.30	26	0.32
26.Uttarakhand	20	0.84	18	1.63
27.Uttar Pradesh	1	16.49	5	7.33
28.West Bengal	4	7.55	13	2.7
29. Telangana	..	..	..	..
UNION TERRITORY:				
1. Andaman & Nicobar	32	0.03	27	0.25
2. Chandigarh	30	0.09	33	-
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	33	0.03	32	0.01
4. Daman & Diu	34	0.02	34	-
5. Delhi	18	1.38	30	0.05
6. Lakshadweep	35	0.01	35	-
7. Puducherry	28	0.10	31	0.02

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

XXIX- MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.14 Decennial Growth of Population by Census-1901-11 to 2001-2011

State/Union Territories	1901-11	1911-21	1921-31	1931-41	1941-51	1951-61	1961-71	1971-81	1981-91	1991-01	2001-11
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
1. Andhra Pradesh	12.49	-0.13	12.99	12.75	14.02	15.65	20.90	23.10	24.20	14.59	11.0
2. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	38.91	35.15	36.83	27.00	26.0
3. Assam	16.99	20.48	19.91	20.40	19.93	34.98	34.95	23.36	24.24	18.92	17.1
4. Bihar	1.52	-0.97	9.74	12.22	10.58	19.79	20.91	24.16	23.38	28.62	25.4
5. Chhattisgarh	24.15	1.41	14.51	13.04	9.42	22.77	27.12	20.39	25.73	18.27	22.6
6. Goa	2.36	-3.55	7.62	7.05	1.21	7.77	34.77	26.74	16.08	15.21	8.2
7. Gujarat	7.79	3.79	12.92	19.25	18.69	26.88	29.39	27.67	21.19	22.66	19.3
8. Haryana	-9.70	1.95	7.14	15.63	7.60	33.79	32.22	28.75	27.41	28.43	19.9
9. Himachal Pradesh	-1.22	1.65	5.23	11.54	5.42	17.87	23.04	23.71	20.79	17.54	12.9
10. Jammu & Kashmir	7.16	5.75	10.14	10.36	10.42	9.44	29.65	29.69	30.89	29.43	23.6
11. Jharkhand	11.19	0.31	16.86	12.13	9.35	19.69	22.58	23.79	24.03	23.36	22.4
12. Karnataka	3.60	-1.09	9.38	11.09	19.36	21.57	24.22	26.75	21.12	17.51	15.6
13. Kerala	11.75	9.16	21.85	16.04	22.82	24.76	26.29	19.24	14.32	9.43	4.9
14. Madhya Pradesh	12.38	-2.40	10.21	12.06	8.38	24.73	29.28	27.16	27.24	24.26	20.3
15. Maharashtra	10.74	-2.91	14.91	11.99	19.27	23.60	27.45	24.54	25.73	22.73	16.0
16. Manipur	21.71	10.92	16.01	14.92	12.80	35.04	37.53	32.46	29.29	24.86	18.6
17. Meghalaya	15.71	7.21	13.83	15.59	8.97	27.03	31.50	32.04	32.86	30.65	27.9
18. Mizoram	10.64	7.90	26.42	22.81	28.42	35.61	24.93	48.55	39.70	28.82	23.5
19. Nagaland	46.76	6.55	12.62	6.04	8.60	14.07	39.88	50.05	56.08	64.53	-0.6
20. Orissa	10.44	-1.94	11.94	10.22	6.38	19.82	25.05	20.17	20.06	16.25	14.0
21. Punjab	10.78	6.26	12.02	19.82	-4.58	21.56	21.70	23.89	20.81	20.10	13.9
22. Rajasthan	6.70	-6.29	14.14	18.01	15.20	26.20	27.83	32.97	28.44	28.41	21.3
23. Sikkim	48.98	-7.05	34.37	10.67	13.34	17.76	29.38	50.77	28.47	33.06	12.9
24. Tamil Nadu	8.57	3.47	8.52	11.91	14.66	11.85	22.30	17.50	15.39	11.72	15.6
25. Tripura	32.48	32.59	25.63	34.14	24.56	78.71	36.28	31.92	34.30	16.03	14.8
26. Uttarakhand	8.20	-1.23	8.74	13.63	12.67	22.57	24.42	27.45	23.13	20.41	18.8
27. Uttar Pradesh	-1.36	-3.16	6.56	13.57	11.78	16.38	19.54	25.39	25.61	25.85	20.2
28. West Bengal	6.25	-2.91	8.14	22.93	13.22	32.80	26.87	23.17	24.73	17.77	13.8
29. Telangana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.6
Union Territory											
1. Andaman & Nicobar	7.34	2.37	8.78	14.61	-8.28	105.19	81.17	63.93	48.70	26.90	6.9
2. Chandigarh	16.07	-1.65	9.10	14.11	7.47	394.14	114.59	75.55	42.16	40.28	17.2
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	19.52	6.99	23.23	5.70	2.70	39.56	27.96	39.78	33.57	59.22	55.9
4. Daman & Diu	1.45	-3.26	15.98	17.52	13.55	-24.56	70.85	26.07	28.62	55.73	53.8
5. Delhi	1.98	18.03	30.26	44.27	90.00	52.44	52.93	53.00	51.45	47.02	21.2
6. Lakshadweep	4.85	-6.31	17.62	14.43	14.60	14.61	31.95	26.53	28.47	17.30	6.3
7. Puducherry	4.39	-5.06	5.93	10.20	11.31	16.34	27.81	28.15	33.64	20.62	28.1
INDIA	5.75	-0.31	11.00	14.22	13.31	21.51	+24.80	24.66	+23.87	+21.54	17.7

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.15-Workforce Participation Rate according to Sex and by Sector
for States, Union Territories and India during 2011.

State/Union	Rural	Urban	Total
-------------	-------	-------	-------

Territories	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1.Andhra Pradesh	58.4	44.6	51.5	54.1	19.1	36.8	57.0	36.2	46.6
2.Arunachal Pradesh	48.5	39.5	44.1	50.9	21.3	37.0	49.1	35.4	42.5
3.Assam	53.1	23.7	38.7	56.8	14.9	36.4	53.6	22.5	38.4
4.Bihar	46.7	20.2	34.0	44.9	10.4	28.6	46.5	19.1	33.4
5.Chhatisgarh	56.4	46.3	51.3	53.1	17.4	35.7	55.6	39.7	47.7
6.Goa	55.5	22.6	39.1	57.5	21.5	39.9	56.8	21.9	39.6
7.Gujrat	57.1	32.0	44.9	57.2	11.4	35.7	57.2	23.4	41.0
8.Haryana	50.1	20.8	36.4	51.1	12.1	32.9	50.4	17.8	35.2
9.Himachal Pradesh	59.0	47.4	53.3	55.7	19.9	39.2	58.7	44.8	51.9
10.Jammu &Kashmir	46.3	20.8	34.2	52.7	14.5	35.2	48.1	19.1	34.5
11.Jharkhand	50.8	35.0	43.0	46.7	10.1	29.3	49.8	29.1	39.7
12.Karnataka	59.8	38.8	49.4	57.8	20.8	39.7	59.0	31.9	45.6
13.Kerala	53.6	20.2	36.3	51.8	16.0	33.1	52.7	18.2	34.8
14.Madhya Pradesh	54.3	39.3	47.0	51.7	15.1	34.2	53.6	32.6	43.5
15.Maharastra	56.7	42.5	49.8	55.2	16.8	36.9	56.0	31.1	44.0
16.Manipur	52.4	41.2	46.9	49.9	33.2	41.4	51.6	38.6	45.1
17.Meghalya	47.0	35.0	41.0	47.7	23.6	35.6	47.2	32.7	40.0
18.Mizoram	53.9	41.9	48.0	50.9	31.1	41.0	52.4	36.2	44.4
19.Nagaland	55.7	52.3	54.0	47.9	25.9	37.4	53.4	44.7	49.2
20.Orissa	56.5	29.7	43.2	54.1	14.1	34.8	56.1	27.2	41.8
21.Punjab	54.9	14.3	35.6	55.5	13.2	35.8	55.2	13.9	35.7
22. Rajasthan	51.7	42.7	47.3	50.8	12.0	32.3	51.5	35.1	43.6
23.Sikkim	61.0	44.6	53.3	57.5	24.8	41.9	60.2	39.6	50.0
24.Tamilnadu	58.5	41.2	50.7	60.0	21.8	40.2	59.3	31.8	45.6
25.Tripura	55.3	26.3	41.1	57.0	16.0	36.8	55.8	23.6	40.0
26.Uttar Pradesh	47.4	18.3	33.4	48.9	11.3	31.2	47.7	16.7	32.9
27.Uttarakhand	49.1	32.9	41.0	51.0	11.3	32.4	49.7	26.7	38.4
28.West Bengal	57.2	19.4	38.7	56.8	15.4	36.7	57.1	18.1	38.1
Union Territories:									
1.Andaman & Nicobar Islands	59.1	17.9	39.8	60.4	17.7	40.5	59.6	17.8	40.1
2.Chandigarh	62.2	14.2	42.6	56.3	16.0	38.2	56.5	16.0	38.3
3.Dadra Nagar and Haveli	56.8	33.4	45.9	66.5	14.7	45.5	61.6	25.3	45.7
4.Daman & Diu	58.2	15.9	38.6	75.1	14.5	53.6	71.5	14.9	49.9
5.Delhi	49.3	9.7	31.1	53.1	10.6	33.3	53.0	10.6	33.3
6.Lakshadweep	52.3	12.6	32.9	44.6	10.5	28.0	46.2	11.0	29.1
7. Puducherry	54.2	21.1	37.4	54.4	16.1	34.8	54.4	17.6	35.7
India	53.0	30.0	41.8	53.8	15.4	35.3	53.3	25.5	39.8

Source: Census of India-2011.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.16- Workforce Participation Rate according to Sex and by Sector for States, Union Territories and India during 2011.

State/Union Territories	Rural			Urban			Total		
	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1.Andhra Pradesh	58.4	44.6	51.5	54.1	19.1	36.8	57.0	36.2	46.6
2.Arunachal Pradesh	48.5	39.5	44.1	50.9	21.3	37.0	49.1	35.4	42.5
3.Assam	53.1	23.7	38.7	56.8	14.9	36.4	53.6	22.5	38.4
4.Bihar	46.7	20.2	34.0	44.9	10.4	28.6	46.5	19.1	33.4
5.Chhatisgarh	56.4	46.3	51.3	53.1	17.4	35.7	55.6	39.7	47.7
6.Goa	55.5	22.6	39.1	57.5	21.5	39.9	56.8	21.9	39.6
7.Gujrat	57.1	32.0	44.9	57.2	11.4	35.7	57.2	23.4	41.0
8.Haryana	50.1	20.8	36.4	51.1	12.1	32.9	50.4	17.8	35.2
9.Himachal Pradesh	59.0	47.4	53.3	55.7	19.9	39.2	58.7	44.8	51.9
10.Jammu -Kashmir	46.3	20.8	34.2	52.7	14.5	35.2	48.1	19.1	34.5
11.Jharkhand	50.8	35.0	43.0	46.7	10.1	29.3	49.8	29.1	39.7
12.Karnataka	59.8	38.8	49.4	57.8	20.8	39.7	59.0	31.9	45.6
13.Kerala	53.6	20.2	36.3	51.8	16.0	33.1	52.7	18.2	34.8
14.Madhya Pradesh	54.3	39.3	47.0	51.7	15.1	34.2	53.6	32.6	43.5
15.Maharastra	56.7	42.5	49.8	55.2	16.8	36.9	56.0	31.1	44.0
16.Manipur	52.4	41.2	46.9	49.9	33.2	41.4	51.6	38.6	45.1
17.Meghalya	47.0	35.0	41.0	47.7	23.6	35.6	47.2	32.7	40.0
18.Mizoram	53.9	41.9	48.0	50.9	31.1	41.0	52.4	36.2	44.4
19.Nagaland	55.7	52.3	54.0	47.9	25.9	37.4	53.4	44.7	49.2
20.Orissa	56.5	29.7	43.2	54.1	14.1	34.8	56.1	27.2	41.8
21.Punjab	54.9	14.3	35.6	55.5	13.2	35.8	55.2	13.9	35.7
22. Rajasthan	51.7	42.7	47.3	50.8	12.0	32.3	51.5	35.1	43.6
23.Sikkim	61.0	44.6	53.3	57.5	24.8	41.9	60.2	39.6	50.0
24.Tamilnadu	58.5	41.2	50.7	60.0	21.8	40.2	59.3	31.8	45.6
25.Tripura	55.3	26.3	41.1	57.0	16.0	36.8	55.8	23.6	40.0
26.Uttar Pradesh	47.4	18.3	33.4	48.9	11.3	31.2	47.7	16.7	32.9
27.Uttarakhand	49.1	32.9	41.0	51.0	11.3	32.4	49.7	26.7	38.4
28.West Bengal	57.2	19.4	38.7	56.8	15.4	36.7	57.1	18.1	38.1
Union Territories:									
1.Andaman & Nicobar Islands	59.1	17.9	39.8	60.4	17.7	40.5	59.6	17.8	40.1
2.Chandigarh	62.2	14.2	42.6	56.3	16.0	38.2	56.5	16.0	38.3
3.Dadra Nagar and Haveli	56.8	33.4	45.9	66.5	14.7	45.5	61.6	25.3	45.7
4.Daman & Diu	58.2	15.9	38.6	75.1	14.5	53.6	71.5	14.9	49.9
5.Delhi	49.3	9.7	31.1	53.1	10.6	33.3	53.0	10.6	33.3
6.Lakshadweep	52.3	12.6	32.9	44.6	10.5	28.0	46.2	11.0	29.1
7. Puducherry	54.2	21.1	37.4	54.4	16.1	34.8	54.4	17.6	35.7
India	53.0	30.0	41.8	53.8	15.4	35.3	53.3	25.5	39.8

Source: Census of India-2011.

